

Mr Lewis 23/11/62

THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL  
**Official Gazette Extraordinary.**

(Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper)



PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL

**Uniteengewone  
Offisiële Roerant.**

(As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer)

VOL. CLXXXIII.] PRICE 5c.

PRETORIA, 21 NOVEMBER 1962.

PRYS 5c.

[No. 3000.

**PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICE.**

The following notice relating to the administration of the Province of the Transvaal is published under the authority of the Administrator for general information.

J. H. O. VAN GRAAN,  
Provincial Secretary.

Office of the Administrator of Transvaal, Pretoria.

Administrator's Notice No. 808.]

[21 November 1962.

**PERI-URBAN AREAS HEALTH BOARD.—AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS FOR PREVENTION AND EXTINCTION OF FIRES.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section *one hundred and one* of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the following by-laws which have been approved by him in terms of section *ninety-nine* of the said Ordinance:—

**PERI-URBAN AREAS HEALTH BOARD.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE PREVENTION AND EXTINCTION OF FIRES AND THE STORING, USE AND HANDLING OF INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS AND SUBSTANCES.**

**CHAPTER I.**

**PREVENTION AND EXTINCTION OF FIRES.**

*Definitions.*

1. In this chapter, unless the context otherwise indicates—

- "Board" means the Peri-Urban Areas Health Board established in terms of the provisions of Ordinance No. 20 of 1943, as amended;
- "authorised official" means an official of the Board, who has been authorised by the Board;
- "local authority" means a city council, town council, village council or health committee constituted under and by virtue of the provisions of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance No. 17 of 1939);
- "public place" means a public place as defined in the Local Government Ordinance, 1939.

*Fire Brigade.*

2. (1) (a) The Board may for any area within its area of jurisdiction provide and maintain a fire brigade including all personnel, vehicles, machines, equipment, appliances and appurtenances necessary for the fighting and extinguishing of fires and for the protection and saving of life and property in case of fire. The Board may further render within such area any of the special services mentioned in Schedule IV against payment of the fees set out in the said Schedule.

(b) The Board may, in areas situated outside those areas for which a fire brigade service has been provided and is maintained in accordance with paragraph (a), render any of the services mentioned in Schedule III against payment of the fees prescribed in the said Schedule.

**PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE.**

**ADMINISTRATEURSKENNISGEWING.**

Onderstaande kennisgewing wat betrekking het op die administrasie van die Provincie Transvaal word op gesag van die Administrateur vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

J. H. O. VAN GRAAN,  
Provinciale Sekretaris.

Kantoor van die Administrateur van Transvaal, Pretoria.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 808.]

[21 November 1962.

**GESONDHEIDSRAAD VIR BUISTE-STEDELIKE GEBIEDE.—WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE VIR DIE VOORKOMING EN BLUS VAN BRANDE.**

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel *honderd-en-een* van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die volgende verordeninge wat deur hom ingevolge artikel *nege-en-negentig* van genoemde Ordonnansie goed-gekeur is:—

**GESONDHEIDSRAAD VIR BUISTE-STEDELIKE GEBIEDE.—VERORDENING BETREFFENDE DIE VOORKOMING EN BLUS VAN BRANDE EN DIE OPBERGING, GEBRUIK EN HANTERING VAN VLAMBARE VLOEISTOWWE EN ANDER STOWWE.**

**HOOFSTUK I.**

**VOORKOMING EN BLUS VAN BRANDE.**

*Woordomskrywing.*

1. In hierdie hoofstuk, tensy uit die sinsverband anders blyk, beteken—

- "Raad", die Gesondheidsraad vir Buite-Stedelike Gebiede ingestel kragtens die bepalings van Ordonnansie No. 20 van 1943, soos gewysig;
- "gemagtigde beämpte", 'n beämpte van die Raad wat deur die Raad gemagtig is;
- "plaaslike bestuur", 'n grootstadraad, stadsraad, dorpsraad of gesondheidskomitee, ingestel kragtens en uit hoofde van die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie No. 17 van 1939);
- "openbare plek", 'n openbare plek soos omskryf in die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939.

*Brandweer.*

2. (1) (a) Die Raad kan, vir enige gebied binne sy regsgebied 'n brandweer, insluitende alle personeel, voertuie, masjiene, uitrusting, toestelle en toebehore wat nodig is vir die bestryding en blus van brande en vir die beskerming en redding van lewe en eiendom in die geval van brand verskaf en in stand hou. Die Raad kan verder binne sodanige gebied enige van die spesiale dienste, genoem in Bylae IV, lever teen betaling van die gelde wat in genoemde Bylae uiteengesit is.

(b) Die Raad kan buite gebiede waarvoor 'n brandweerdienst ooreenkomsdig paragraaf (a) ingestel is en in stand gehou word, enige van die dienste genoem in Bylae III lever teen betaling van die gelde voorgeskryf in genoemde Bylae.

(2) Any fire brigade established in terms of paragraph (a) of sub-section (1) shall be under the command of a chief officer appointed by the Board.

(3) In the absence of the chief officer of any fire brigade, the senior member of such fire brigade shall exercise the powers and perform the duties conferred or imposed on such chief officer.

(4) The personnel of any fire brigade shall consist of permanent or part-time White employees of the Board or of volunteers, or of any or all three: Provided that the chief officer of such fire brigade may when deemed necessary by him in case of fire, employ casual assistants and may avail himself of the assistance of persons who may place their services at his disposal, and any such assistant or person shall for the purpose of such fire be deemed to be a member of such fire brigade.

#### *Fire Brigade of Neighbouring Local Authority.*

3. When in terms of an agreement with a neighbouring local authority, the fire brigade of such local authority performs fire-fighting services within any area of the Board's area of jurisdiction—

- (a) such fire brigade shall, if the Board has for that area established its own fire brigade, be deemed to be an integral part of, and in the absence of anything contrary in such agreement, be under the command of the chief officer of the Board's fire brigade for such area; or
- (b) such fire brigade and officer in command thereof shall, if the Board has not established its own fire brigade for that area, be deemed to be the Board's fire brigade and chief officer for such area.

#### *Powers and Duties of Fire Brigade.*

4. (1) In case of fire within any area for which a fire brigade has been established or in respect of which a neighbouring local authority has in terms of an agreement undertaken to render fire-fighting services, the chief officer may take all measures considered necessary or expedient for fighting, extinguishing and preventing the spread of such fire and for the protection or saving of life and property, and for such purposes may by himself and any member of the fire brigade—

- (a) take possession and, until all the members of the brigade are withdrawn, shall have control of the property on fire and all other property considered by the chief officer to be in danger;
- (b) close temporarily any public place;
- (c) enter upon, break into or through any premises;
- (d) pull down or destroy any property;
- (e) forcibly evacuate people from any property;
- (f) forcibly remove or cause to be removed any person interfering with or considered likely to interfere with the operations of the fire brigade; and
- (g) take, and shall have access to, water from any available supply, whether belonging to the Board or not: Provided that the Board shall compensate the owner for water so taken.

(2) Any member of the South African Police assisting any fire brigade in the execution of its duties shall for such purpose have the powers conferred by sub-section (1).

(3) Vehicles and plant of any fire brigade shall have a preferential right of way over all classes of traffic in any road, street or thoroughfare.

#### *Liability for Expenses.*

5. (1) The Board may recover from the owners or occupiers of any premises which were on fire or were in the opinion of the chief officer concerned endangered by such fire—

- (a) the amount charged to the Board by any neighbouring local authority for the attendance and services of the fire brigade of such local authority in connection with such fire;

(2) Enige brandweer wat ingevolge paragraaf (a) van subartikel (1) ingestel is, staan onder die bevel van 'n hoofoffisier aangestel deur die Raad.

(3) By die afwesigheid van die hoofoffisier van enige brandweer oefen die senior lid van so 'n brandweer die magte uit en voer die pligte uit wat aan so 'n hoofoffisier toevertrou of opgelê is.

(4) Die personeel van enige brandweer bestaan uit voltydse of deeltydse blanke werknemers van die Raad of uit vrywilligers, of uit enige of almal van die drie: Met dien verstande dat die hoofoffisier van so 'n brandweer, wanneer hy in die geval van 'n brand dit nodig ag, gelcentheids-helpers in diens kan neem en gebruik kan maak van die hulp van persone wat hul dienste tot sy beskikking stel, en enige sodanige helper of persoon word vir die doeleindes van daardie brand geag 'n lid van sodanige brandweer te wees.

#### *Brandweer van naburige plaaslike bestuur.*

3. Wanneer die brandweer van 'n naburige plaaslike bestuur, ingevolge 'n ooreenkoms met so 'n plaaslike bestuur, brandbestrydingsdienste binne enige gebied in die Raad se regssgebied verrig—

- (a) word so 'n brandweer, indien die Raad vir daardie gebied sy eie brandweer gestig het, geag 'n integreerde deel te wees en, behoudens die teendeel in so 'n ooreenkoms bepaal onder bevel te staan van die hoofoffisier van die Raad se brandweer vir so 'n gebied; of
- (b) word so 'n brandweer en die offisier in bevel daarvan, indien die Raad nie sy eie brandweer vir daardie gebied gestig het nie, geag die Raad se brandweer en hoofoffisier vir so 'n gebied te wees.

#### *Magte en pligte van brandweer.*

4. (1) In die geval van 'n brand binne enige gebied waarvoor 'n brandweer gestig is, of ten opsigte waarvan 'n naburige plaaslike bestuur, ingevolge 'n ooreenkoms onderneem het om brandbestrydingsdienste te lever, kan die hoofoffisier alle maatreëls tref wat nodig of bevorderlik geag word vir die bestryding, blus en voorkoming van die verspreiding van so 'n brand en vir die beskerming of redding van lewe en eiendom, en vir hierdie doeleindes kan hy self en enige lid van die brandweer—

- (a) besit neem vân en, totdat al die lede van die brandweer dit verlaat het, die beheer hê oor die eiendom wat aan die brand is tesame met alle ander eiendom wat deur die hoofoffisier geag word in gevaar te wees;
- (b) enige openbare plek tydelik sluit;
- (c) enige perseel binnegaan, inbreuk of deurbreek;
- (d) enige eiendom afbreek of vernietig;
- (e) mense met geweld van enige eiendom af verwyder;
- (f) enige persoon wat hom inmeng, of wat geag word hom waarskynlik te sal inmeng, met die werkzaamhede van die brandweer met geweld verwyder of laat verwyder; en
- (g) water van enige beskikbare voorraad neem en toegang daartoe hê, hetsy dit aan die Raad behoort aldank nie: Met dien verstande dat die Raad die eienaar moet vergoed vir water wat aldus geneem is.

(2) Enige lid van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie wat enige brandweer help in die uitvoering van sy pligte, beskik vir dié doel oor die magte wat in subartikel (1) verleen word.

(3) Voertuie en masjienerie van enige brandweer het 'n voorkeurs-ryvoorrang ten opsigte van alle soorte verkeer op enige pad, straat of deurgang.

#### *Aanspreeklikheid vir onkoste.*

5. (1) Die Raad kan op die eienaars of okkuperders van enige perseel wat aan die brand was of wat na die mening van die betrokke hoofoffisier deur so 'n brand in gevaar gestel was, die volgende verhaal:

- (a) Die bedrag wat die Raad aan enige naburige plaaslike bestuur moet betaal vir die bywoning en dienste van die brandweer van so 'n plaaslike bestuur in verband met so 'n brand;

(b) the cost to the Board or such neighbouring local authority in respect of water or such other fire extinguishing materials used at such fire.

(2) The amount payable to the Board by each owner or occupier in terms of sub-section (1), shall be determined by the said chief officer, and his certificate in regard thereto shall be final.

(3) The Council may recover from the owner of any moveable property salved at any fire all expenses other than those provided for in the last preceding section which may have been incurred by the Council or any of their officers or servants in and about the salving, removal or storage of, such property and shall have a lien on such property in respect thereof until payment is made in full.

6. (1) No person shall store or cause or permit to be stored any timber, forage, empty packing cases, straw, grass or other combustible material in such quantities or in such situation or in such manner as may be likely to cause danger of fire to any building.

(2) No person having control of any piece of land shall allow grass, weeds, shrubs, or any other vegetation to grow, or rubbish to accumulate on such ground in such manner or in such quantities as may be likely to cause danger of fire to any building.

(3) The authorised official may by notice in writing require any such person referred to in sub-sections (1) and (2), to remove such material or such weeds or rubbish or to take such other reasonable precautions as the authorised official may deem necessary, within a period of time to be stated in the notice.

(4) Any person who fails to comply with any notice contemplated by sub-section (3) shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R40 and in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 3 (three) months and in addition, to a fine not exceeding R10 for each day which elapses after the expiry of the period fixed by such notice.

7. No person shall, without the permission in writing of an authorised official, discharge any fireworks within any area for which a fire brigade service has been provided and is maintained by the Board.

#### *False Alarm of Fire.*

8. (1) Any person who wilfully gives a false alarm of fire to any fire department, either by word of mouth or by means of fire alarm, telegraph or telephone, shall be liable for the first offence to a penalty not exceeding R100 and in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 3 (three) months.

#### *Obstruction.*

(2) No person shall interfere with, molest or obstruct any member, officer or servant of the fire brigade in the execution of his duty or interfere with, drive or stand on or in any way damage any hose or any other appliance in use by the fire brigade while engaged in extinguishing or preventing a fire.

#### *General Penalty Clause.*

9. Any person who contravenes any of the by-laws in this chapter, for the breach of which no penalty is specifically provided shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R20 and in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 3 (three) months.

10. As from the date of promulgation of this chapter the existing By-laws for Prevention and Extinction of Fires, published under Administrator's Notice No. 246, dated the 29th March, 1950, shall be revoked.

(b) die koste vir die Raad of so 'n naburige plaaslike bestuur ten opsigte van water of ander brandblusmateriaal wat by so 'n brand gebruik is.

(2) Die bedrag wat deur elke eienaar of okkupererder ingevolge subartikel (1) aan die Raad betaalbaar is, word deur die hoofoffisier bepaal en sy sertifikaat met betrekking daar toe is final.

(3) Die Raad kan op die eienaar van enige roerende eiendom wat by enige brand geberg is, alle onkoste, behalwe dié wat in die onmiddellik voorafgaande artikel bepaal is, wat deur die Raad of enige van sy beampies of werknemers aangegaan is by en in verband met die beringing, verwydering of opberg van sodanige eiendom, verhaal en het 'n pandreg oor sodanige eiendom ten opsigte daarvan, totdat volle vereffening plaasgevind het.

6. (1) Niemand mag enige hout, voer, leë pakkaste, strooi, gras of ander brandbare materiaal in sodanige hoeveelhede, of op so 'n plek, of op so 'n wyse opberg of laat opberg of toelaat dat dit so opgeberg word dat dit waarskynlik gevaaar van brand vir enige gebou sal meebring nie.

(2) Niemand wat beheer het oor enige stuk grond mag toelaat dat gras, onkruid, struiken of ander plantegroei daar groei of dat vuilgoed ophoop op so 'n stuk grond op so 'n wyse of in sodanige hoeveelhede dat dit waarskynlik die gevaaar van brand vir enige gebou sal meebring nie.

(3) Die gemagtigde beampte kan by wyse van skriftelike kennisgewing van enige so 'n persoon na wie in subartikels (1) en (2) verwys word, vereis om sodanige materiaal of onkruid of vuilgoed te verwyder of om sodanige ander redelike voorsorgsmaatreëls te tref as wat die gemagtigde beampte nodig ag, binne 'n tydperk wat in die kennisgewing vermeld moet word.

(4) Enigeen wat in gebreke bly om te voldoen aan enige kennisgewing soos beoog by subartikel (3) is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R40 en by wanbetaling met gevangenisstraf van hoogstens 3 (drie) maande en daarbenewens met 'n boete van hoogstens R10 vir elke dag wat verloop nadat die tydperk vermeld in so 'n kennisgewing verstryk het.

7. Niemand mag, sonder die skriftelike toestemming van 'n gemagtigde beampte enige vuurwerke afskiet binne enige gebied waarvoor 'n brandweerdienst deur die Raad ingestel is en in stand gehou word nie.

#### *Vals-alarm van brand.*

8. (1) Iemand wat opsetlik 'n vals alarm van brand aan enige brandweer gee, het sy deur mondelike mededeling of deur middel van 'n brandalarm, telegraaf of telefoon, is vir die eerste misdryf strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R100 en by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf van hoogstens 3 (drie) maande.

#### *Obstrukksies.*

(2) Niemand mag hom inmeng met, of enige lid, offisier of werknemer van die brandweer molesteer of verhinder in die uitvoering van sy plig, of hom inmeng met, of ry of staan op, of op enige wyse skade aanrig aan, enige brandslang of ander toestel wat deur die brandweer gebruik word onderwyl dit besig is om 'n brand te blus of te voorkom.

#### *Algemene strafklousule.*

9. Enigeen wat enige van die verordeninge in hierdie hoofstuk oortree, vir die oortreding waarvan geen straf bepaaldelik voorgeskryf is nie, is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R20 en by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf, van hoogstens 3 (drie) maande.

10. Van die datum van afkondiging van hierdie hoofstuk af word die bestaande Verordeninge vir die Voorbeeld en Blus van Brander, afgekondig by Administrateursingewing No. 246 van 29 Maart 1950, herroep.

## CHAPTER II.

## INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS AND SUBSTANCES.

## GENERAL.

## Definitions.

11. For the purpose of this chapter unless the context indicates otherwise—

“above ground storage tank” means a tank situated above or partly above ground and used or intended to be used for the storage of inflammable liquid;

“authorised official” means an official of the Board, who has been authorised by the Board;

“Board” means the Peri-urban Areas Health Board established in terms of the provisions of Ordinance No. 20 of 1943;

“bulk depot” means any premises used or intended to be used for the storage in bulk of inflammable liquids, whence inflammable liquid is to be distributed mainly by road tank wagon or otherwise;

“bulk store” means any building of structure, or part of a building or structure, which is used or intended to be used for the storage of inflammable liquids in portable containers;

“certificate of registration” means a certificate issued by the Board in terms of section 15 authorising any person to use the premises therein specified for the storage, use or handling of inflammable liquids;

“Chief Fire Officer” means any chief officer as contemplated by sub-section (2) of section 2;

“container” means any case, tin, barrel, drum or other vessel used or intended to be used for the holding of inflammable liquids, but does not include the fuel tank of a motor vehicle or stationary engine in normal use as such;

“dry-cleaning room” means any premises used or intended to be used for the cleaning or treatment for gain or reward of garments or textiles with the aid of inflammable liquid;

“dry-cleaning machinery” means any machinery used or intended to be used for the cleaning or the treatment of garments or textiles with the aid of inflammable liquids;

“habitable room” means a room constructed or adapted to be used as a living room or workroom, and includes shops, workshops and offices and the term “habitable” has a like meaning;

“inflammable liquids” means and includes all inflammable liquids or inflammable substances having a true flash point below 150° Fahrenheit and shall be classified as follows:

Class A inflammable liquid means petrol (motor spirit);

Class B inflammable liquid means any inflammable liquid other than petrol having a flash point of 70° Fahrenheit and lower;

Class C inflammable liquid means any inflammable liquid having a flash of over 70° Fahrenheit, but under 150° Fahrenheit;

“person” includes any individual, company or corporate body or partnership or other association of persons;

“protective works” means any house or building or other structure used or intended to be used or available for use for human habitation or public assembly and includes schools, clubs and similar institutions and also includes any animal stable, but does not include any administrative office, change room or mess room in a bulk depot;

## HOOFSTUK II.

## VLAMBARE VLOEISTOWWE EN ANDER STOWWE.

## ALGEMEEN.

## Woordomskrywing:

11. Vir die toepassing van hierdie hoofstuk, tensy uit die sinsverband anders blyk, beteken—

“beskermende werke” enige huis of gebou of ander struktuur wat gebruik word, of bedoel is om gebruik te word, of beskikbaar is vir gebruik, vir menslike bewoning of openbare byeenkomsts vir dit sluit skole, klubs en soortgelyke inrigtings in en omvat ook enige stal vir diere, maar dit sluit nie enige administratiewe kantore, kleekamers of eetlokalies by magasyns in nie;

“bewoonbare vertrek” ’n vertrek wat gebou of verander is om gebruik te word as ’n woonkamer of werkamer, en sluit winkels, werkinkels en kantore in en die uitdrukking “bewoonbaar” het ’n ooreenstemmende betekenis;

“bogondse opgaartenk” ’n tenk wat of heeltemal of gedeeltelik bo die grond geleë is en wat gebruik word, of bedoel is om gebruik te word, vir die opberging van vlambare vloeistof;

“droogsloonmaaklokaal” enige perseel wat gebruik word, of bedoel is om gebruik te word om vir wins of teen betaling kledingstukke of tekstielware met behulp van vlambare vloeistof, skoon te maak of te behandel;

“droogsloonmaakmasjienerie” enige masjienerie wat gebruik word, of bedoel is om gebruik te word, vir die skoonmaak of behandeling van kledingstukke of tekstielware met behulp van vlambare vloeistof;

“gemagtigde beampie” ’n beampie van die Raad wat deur die Raad gemagtig is;

“grootmaatdepot” enige perseel wat gebruik word, of bedoel is om gebruik te word, vir die opberging by die grootmaat van vlambare vloeistowwe en van waar vlambare vloeistowwe, hoofsaaklik deur middel van tenkvragsmotors, of op ’n ander wyse, versprei word;

“Hoofbrandweeroffisier” enige hoofoffisier soos bedoel by subartikel (2) van artikel 2;

“houer” enige kis, blik, vat, trom of ander houer wat gebruik word, of bedoel is om gebruik te word, om vlambare vloeistowwe in te hou, maar dit sluit nie die brandstofenk van ’n motorvoertuig of van ’n vaste masjiene, wat normaalweg vir dié doel gebruik word, in nie;

“magasyn” enige gebou of struktuur of gedeelte van ’n gebou of struktuur, wat gebruik word, of bedoel is om gebruik te word, vir die opberging van vlambare vloeistowwe in vervoerbare houers;

“ondergrondse opgaartenk” ’n tenk wat gebruik word, of bedoel is om gebruik te word vir die opberging van vlambare vloeistof, en wat geheel ingelaat is in, of omring is deur grond of vaste rots of enige sodanige tenk geleë in ’n kelderverdieping onderkant grondhoogte en geheel ingesluit deur ’n vloeistofdigte beton- of steenstruktuur en geheel omring deur sandvulling;

“pakkamer” enige gebou of struktuur, uitgesonderd ’n magasyn, wat gebruik word, of bedoel is om gebruik te word, vir die opberging van vlambare vloeistowwe in houers;

“persoon” ook enige individu, maatskappy, of regspersoonlikheid of venootskap of ander vereniging van persone;

“pomp” enige pompt wat gebruik word, of bedoel is om gebruik te word, vir die verskaffing, lewering, aandrywing of pomp van vlambare vloeistowwe of ander stowwe en dit sluit in alle apparate, pype en toestelle wat daarvoor of in verband daarmee gebruik word, maar dit sluit nie pompe in grootmaatdepots in nie;

"pump" means any pump used or intended to be used for the supply, delivery, propulsion or pumping of inflammable liquid or substances and includes all apparatus, pipes and appliances used for or in connection therewith, but does not include pumps in bulk depots;

"road tank wagon" means a vehicle constructed and intended for the purpose of conveying inflammable liquid for distribution principally or solely in a tank constructed as part of and firmly attached to such vehicle;

"spray room" means any room, building or structure used or intended to be used solely for the purpose of spraying vehicles or articles with inflammable liquid and purposes incidental thereto;

"spray booth" means any subdivision or separate compartment of any spray room, when such subdivision or compartment is used or intended to be used for the purpose of spraying vehicles or articles with inflammable liquid, and purposes incidental thereto;

"store" means any building or structure other than a bulk store which is used or intended to be used for the storage of inflammable liquid in containers;

"tank" means a metal tank of adequate strength for the use intended, used or intended to be used for the storage of inflammable liquid;

"transfer under seal" means the transfer of inflammable liquid from or to a road tank wagon in such a manner as to prevent the escape of inflammable liquid or its vapour at any point in the system except at such points where the vapour necessarily expelled is discharged through a vent pipe;

"transport permit" means a permit authorising the transportation by road of inflammable liquid;

"underground storage tank" means a tank used or intended to be used for the storage of inflammable liquid wholly sunk in and surrounded by earth or solid rock or any such tank situated in a basement below ground level and totally enclosed by a liquid-tight concrete or brick structure, and wholly surrounded by a sand filling;

"vent pipes" means a pipe constructed and installed to allow the escape of inflammable liquid vapour into the atmosphere.

#### *Provisions of other By-laws to apply.*

12. The provisions of this chapter shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for, any other by-laws of the Board:

#### *Application of this Chapter to Existing Premises.*

13. The provisions of sections 43, 45, 47, 50, 51, 54, 66, 72, paragraph (a) of section 75, section 86, sub-section (2) of section 91, paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (e), (f) and (g) of section 106, paragraphs (a) and (c) of section 109, paragraphs (a) and (d) of section 113 shall not apply to any premises now in lawful use for the storage, use or handling of inflammable liquids so as to require such premises to be reconstructed, altered or added to, to conform to the provisions of the said sections, but where any such premises, or part thereof are reconstructed, altered or added to, such work shall be carried out in conformity with the provisions of this chapter: Provided that on change of control or ownership of any premises in lawful use for the storage, use or handling of inflammable liquids, no renewal of any certificate of registration issued in connection therewith shall be made unless and until the provi-

"Raad" die Gesondheidsraad vir Buite-Stedelike Gebiede ingestel kragtens die bepalings van Ordonnansie No. 20 van 1943;

"registrasiesertifikaat" 'n sertifikaat uitgereik deur die Raad ingevolge artikel 15, wat enige persoon magtig om die perseel wat daarin beskryf word te gebruik vir die opberging, gebruik of hantering van vlambare vloeistowwe;

"rioollugpyp" 'n pyp gemaak en geïnstalleer om die uitaat van die damp van vlambare vloeistowwe in die vrye lug toe te laat;

"spuitkamer" enige afgeskorte gedeelte of afsonderlike hokkie van enige spuitkamer, wanneer so 'n gedeelte of hokkie gebruik word, of bedoel is om gebruik te word, vir die doel om voertuie of artikels met vlambare vloeistof te bespuit en doeleinades in verband daarmee;

"spuitkamer" enige kamer, gebou of struktuur wat gebruik word, of bedoel is om gebruik te word, uitsluitlik vir die doel om voertuie of artikels met vlambare vloeistof te bespuit en doeleinades in verband daarmee;

"tenk" 'n metaaltenk van voldoende sterkte vir die beoogde doel, wat gebruik word, of bedoel is om gebruik te word, vir die opberging van vlambare vloeistof;

"tenkvragmotor" 'n voertuig gebou en bestem vir die doel van die vervoer vir verspreiding van vlambare vloeistowwe, hoofsaaklik of uitsluitlik in 'n tenk ingebou as deel van, en stewig vasgeheg aan so 'n voertuig;

"verseële oorplasing" die oorplasing van vlambare vloeistof van of na 'n tenkvragmotor op so 'n wyse dat die ontsnapping van vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan op enige punt in die oorplasingstelsel voorkom word, uitgesonderd op sodanige punt waar die damp wat noodwendig vrygestel word, deur 'n rioollugpyp vrygestel word;

"vervoerpermit" 'n permit wat die vervoer van ontvlambare vloeistof per pad, magtig.

"vlambare vloeistowwe" ook alle vlambare vloeistowwe of vlambare stowwe met 'n ware flitspunt van minder as 150° Fahrenheit, en word as volg ingedeel:—

Vlambare vloeistof, klas A, beteken petrol (motorbrandstof);

Vlambare vloeistof, klas B, beteken enige vlambare vloeistof uitgesonderd petrol met 'n flitspunt van 70° Fahrenheit of minder;

Vlambare vloeistof, klas C, beteken enige vlambare vloeistof met 'n flitspunt bo 70° Fahrenheit maar minder as 150° Fahrenheit;

#### *Bepalings van ander verordeninge is van toepassing.*

12. Die bepalings van hierdie hoofstuk is ter aanvulling van en nie ter vervanging van enige ander verordeninge van die Raad nie.

#### *Toepassing van hierdie hoofstuk op bestaande persele.*

13. Die bepalings van artikels 43, 45, 47, 50, 51, 54, 66, 72, paragraaf (a) van artikel 75, artikel 86, subartikel (2) van artikel 91, paragrawe (a), (b), (c), (e), (f) en (g) van artikel 106, paragrawe (a) en (c) van artikel 109, paragrawe (a) en (d) van artikel 113 is nie op enige perseel wat tans wettiglik in gebruik is vir die opberging, gebruik of hantering van vlambare vloeistowwe van toepassing op so 'n wyse dat dit nodig is om so 'n perseel te herbou, te verander of daaraan aan te bou, sodat dit aan die bepalings van bogemelde artikels kan voldoen nie, maar waar sodanige perseel of 'n gedeelte daarvan herbou, verander of daaraan aangebou word, moet sodanige werk in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van hierdie hoofstuk uitgevoer word: Met dien verstande dat hy verandering in die beheer oor of die besit van enige perseel wat wettiglik in gebruik is vir die opberging, gebruik of hantering van vlambare vloeistowwe, geen hernwwing van enige registrasiesertifikaat wat ten opsigte daarvan uitgereik is, toegestaan word nie tensy en totdat die bepalings van die

sions of the sections hereinbefore mentioned have been complied with, and the provisions of such sections shall thereafter apply to such premises.

*Application for the Approval of Plans.*

14. (1) Every application for the approval of plans of premises in respect of which a certificate of registration is required in terms of section 15 shall be made in writing to the Board.

(2) Every application in terms of sub-section (1) not relating to premises in respect of which a certificate of registration has previously been issued shall be accompanied by a plan of such premises drawn to a scale of not less than  $\frac{1}{8}$  (one-eighth) inch to 1 (one) foot which shall specify—

(a) the premises including their elevation with regard to adjacent buildings or structures above or below the ground; the inside dimensions shown in figures of any room, building, structure or storage tank in which inflammable liquid is to be stored, used or handled, and the material shown in writing with which such room, building, structure or storage tank is or is proposed to be constructed;

(b) full particulars, including position of any pump, storage tank, store, pipeline, dry-cleaning machinery, spray room, spray booth or ventilating exhaust equipment.

(3) Every such application shall also be accompanied by a block plan of such premises drawn to a scale of not less than 1 (one) inch to 40 (forty) feet which shall specify—

(a) the premises and all open spaces with stand numbers thereof and the materials of which such premises are constructed or to be constructed;

(b) stands with numbers thereof immediately adjoining;

(c) names of any streets on which the site abuts and the township in which situated;

(d) the north point.

(4) Every application in terms of sub-section (1) relating to existing premises in respect of which a certificate of registration has been issued and wherein it is proposed to make alterations or additions to any apparatus lawfully used or intended to be used thereon for the storage and handling of inflammable liquid shall be accompanied by a ground plan only. Such ground plan shall be drawn to a scale of not less than  $\frac{1}{8}$  (one eighth) inch to 1 (one) foot and shall show such additions or alterations in relation to such existing premises or apparatus.

(5) All plans shall be—

(a) signed by the owner or his agent;

(b) drawn in Indian ink on tracing linen or clear prints on cloth with white ground;

(c) coloured with fast colours as follows:—

Block Plan: Proposed premises, red; other existing buildings grey or neutral tint; open spaces, uncoloured;

other plans: Ventilation ducts, pipes or exhausts blue;

storage tanks, pumps, pipelines, dry-cleaning machinery and spray booths: red;

buildings in which inflammable liquid is to be stored, used or handled: uncoloured;

other existing buildings where required: grey or neutral tint.

(6) A fee of R1 for every application for the approval of a plan or plans shall be paid on submission thereof, and on approval, such plan or plans shall become the property of the Board. On approval of such plans written notice shall be issued with such conditions endorsed thereon as are deemed necessary in accordance with these by-laws.

(7) The approval of plans of premises shall in no way imply the acceptance of any responsibility on the part of the Board in regard to such premises.

artikels hierbo genoem nagekom is nie, en die bepalings van daardie artikels is daarna op so 'n perseel van toepassing.

*Aansoek om goedkeuring van planne.*

14. (1) Elke aansoek om die goedkeuring van planne van persele ten opsigte waarvan 'n registrasiesertifikaat ingevolge artikel 15 vereis word, moet skriftelik by die Raad ingedien word.

(2) Elke aansoek ingevolge subartikel (1) wat nie betrekking het op 'n perseel ten opsigte waarvan 'n registrasiesertifikaat voorheen uitgereik is nie, moet vergesel gaan van 'n plan van so 'n perseel, geteken op 'n skaal van minstens  $\frac{1}{8}$  (een agste) duim op 1 (een) voet wat ook aandui—

- (a) die perseel, insluitende die opstand daarvan, met betrekking tot aangrensende geboue of strukture bo of onder die grond, die binneafmetings, aangedui in syfers, van enige kamér, gebou, struktuur of oogaartenk waarin vlambare vloeistof opgeberg, gebruik of gehanteer sal word, en die materiaal, aangedui in skrif, waarvan so 'n kamér, gebou, struktuur of oogaartenk gebou is of gebou sal word;
- (b) volledige besonderhede, insluitende die posisie van enige pomp, oogaartenk, pakkamer, pyplyn, droogsokoonmaakmasjienerie, spuitkamer, spuitkoppies of ventilasieuitlaatuitrusting.

(3) Iedere sodanige aansoek moet ook vergesel gaan van 'n blokplan van sodanige perseel geteken op 'n skaal van minstens 1 (een) duim op 40 (veertig) voet wat aandui—

- (a) die perseel en alle oop ruimtes met standplaatsnummers daarvan en die materiaal waarvan so 'n perseel gebou is of gebou sal word;
- (b) standplassie met die nommers daarvan wat onmiddellik aan die perseel grens;
- (c) name van enige strate waaraan die perseel grens en van die dorpsgebied waarin dit geleë is;
- (d) die noordpunt.

(4) Iedere aansoek ingevolge subartikel (1) met betrekking tot 'n bestaande perseel ten opsigte waarvan 'n registrasiesertifikaat uitgereik is, en waarop dit die voorname is om veranderings of toewygings te maak aan enige apparaat wat wettiglik daarop gebruik word, of bedoel is om gebruik te word, vir die opberging en hantering van vlambare vloeistof, moet slegs van 'n grondplan vergesel gaan. So 'n grondplan moet geteken word op 'n skaal van minstens  $\frac{1}{8}$  (een agste) duim op 1 (een) voet en moet sodanige toewygings of veranderings toon met betrekking tot so 'n bestaande perseel of apparaat.

(5) Alle planne moet—

- (a) deur die eienaar of sy agent onderteken wees;
- (b) in indiese ink op natteklinne geteken wees of moet duidelik afdrukke wees op doek met wit agtergrond;
- (c) as volg met vaste kleure gekleur wees:—

Blokplan, voorgestelde persele, rooi;  
ander bestaande geboue: grys of neutrale kleur;  
oop ruimtes: ongekleur;  
ander planne: ventilasieleidings, -pype of uitlate, blou;  
oogaartenks, pompe, pyplyne, droogsokoonmaakmasjienerie en spuitkoppies: rooi;  
geboue waarin vlambare vloeistowwe opgeberg, gebruik of gehanteer sal word: ongekleurd;  
ander bestaande geboue, waar dit vereis word: grys of neutrale kleur.

(6) 'n Geld van R1 moet by die voorlegging van elke aansoek om die goedkeuring van 'n plán of planne, ten opsigte van so 'n aansoek, betaal word en by goedkeuring word sodanige plan of planne die eiendom van die Raad. By goedkeuring van sodanige planne word 'n skriftelike kennisgewing, uitgereik met sodanige voorwaardes as wat in ooreenstemming met hierdie verordeninge nodig geag word, daarop geëndosseer.

(7) Die goedkeuring van planne van persele dui geen sins op die aanvaarding van enige verantwoordelikheid van die kant van die Raad met betrekking tot so 'n perseel nie.

*Certificate of Registration for Storage.*

15. (1) No person shall store, use or handle inflammable liquid on any premises in excess of the undermentioned quantities:—

- (a) Class A and Class B inflammable liquids—a total quantity of 10 (ten) gallons.
- (b) Class C inflammable liquid—a total quantity of 60 (sixty) gallons;

unless such person is in possession of a certificate of registration in respect of such premises.

(2) No certificate of registration shall be issued in respect of any premises for the storage, use, or handling of inflammable liquids, unless application is made in writing to the Board, and accompanied by the prescribed fee as set out in Schedule I, and until the provisions of this chapter have been complied with in respect of such premises.

(3) Such certificate may be issued subject to such conditions as are deemed necessary by the Board having regard to the circumstances pertaining to each application.

(4) Such certificate shall state the maximum amount of each class of inflammable liquid permitted to be stored, used or handled, the manner in which such liquid shall be stored, used or handled and the number of pumps, storage tanks and stores permitted on the premises.

(5) Every such certificate shall only be valid for the period terminating on the next succeeding thirty-first day of December.

(6) No certificate of registration other than a renewal thereof shall be issued in respect of any premises until the provisions of section 14 have been complied with and the application therefor has been approved by the Board.

*Supply of Inflammable Liquids.*

16. No person shall supply or deliver or cause or permit any inflammable liquids to be supplied or delivered—

- (a) to any premises in excess of the quantities specified in section 15, the occupier of which is not in possession of a certificate of registration issued in terms of these by-laws in respect of the said premises;
- (b) to any premises in excess of the amount specified on the certificate of registration relating to such premises.

*Exemptions.*

17. Notwithstanding anything contained in this chapter—

- (a) inflammable liquid shall not be deemed to be stored or conveyed or transported when contained in the fuel tank of a motor vehicle or stationary engine in normal use as such;
- (b) any person may keep varnish, lacquer, vulcanising cement or similar substances which are inflammable on any premises where—
  - (i) such substances are entirely contained in sealed metal containers;
  - (ii) no container is opened on such premises except in the open air or in a store as defined in section 11;

Provided that—

- (a) where 200 (two hundred) gallons or more of such substances are kept in any room or building—
  - (i) such room or building shall be constructed of non-inflammable material;
  - (ii) fire appliances shall be installed to the satisfaction of the Board's Chief Fire Officer;

*Registrasiesertifikaat vir opbergung.*

15. (1) Niemand mag vlambare vloeistof in groter hoeveelhede as die ondergemelde op enige perseel opberg gebruik of hanteer nie:—

- (a) Vlambare vloeistowwe, Klas A en Klas B—n totale hoeveelheid van 10 (tien) gellings.
- (b) Vlambare vloeistof Klas C—n totale hoeveelheid van 60 (sesig) gellings;

tensy so iemand in besit is van 'n registrasiesertifikaat ten opsigte van sodanige perseel.

(2) Geen registrasiesertifikaat word ten opsigte van enige perseel uitgereik vir die opbergung, gebruik of hanteering van vlambare vloeistowwe nie, tensy 'n skriftelike aansoek by die Raad ingedien word, vergesel van die voorgeskrewe geld soos neergelê in Bylae I en totdat die bepalings van hierdie hoofstuk ten opsigte van so 'n perseel nagekom is.

(3) So 'n sertifikaat kan uitgereik word onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat deur die Raad met inagneming van die omstandighede van elke aansoek, nodig geag word.

(4) So 'n sertifikaat moet die maksimum hoeveelheid van elke klas vlambare vloeistof wat opgeberg, gebruik of gehanteer mag word, asook die wyse waarop sodanige vloeistof opgeberg, gebruik of gehanteer moet word, en die aantal pompe, opgaartenks en pakkamers wat op die perseel toegelaat word, vermeld.

(5) Elke sodanige sertifikaat is slegs geldig vir 'n tydperk wat op die eersvolgende een-en-dertigste dag van Desember eindig.

(6) Geen registrasiesertifikaat behalwe 'n hernuwing daarvan word ten opsigte van enige perseel uitgereik nie totdat die bepalings van artikel 14 nagekom is en die aansoek daarvoor deur die Raad goedgekeur is nie.

*Verskaffing van vlambare vloeistowwe.*

16. Niemand mag vlambare vloeistowwe verskaf of aflewer of dit laat verskaf of aflewer of toelaat dat dit verskaf of aflewer word nie—

- (a) aan enige perseel in groter hoeveelhede as dié genoem in artikel 15 nie, as die okkuperder nie in besit is van 'n registrasiesertifikaat wat ingevolge hierdie verordeninge uitgereik is ten opsigte van so 'n perseel nie;
- (b) aan enige perseel in groter hoeveelhede as dié vermeld op die registrasiesertifikaat met betrekking tot so 'n perseel.

*Vrystellings.*

17. Nieteenstaande enigets vervat in hierdie hoofstuk—

- (a) word vlambare vloeistof nie geag opgeberg of vervoer te word wanneer dit in die brandstoftank van 'n motorvoertuig of 'n vaste masjien, wat gewoonweg vir dié doel gebruik word, gehou word nie;
- (b) mag enige vernis, lak, vulkaniseersement of soortgelyke stowwe wat vlambaar is op enige perseel hou waar—
  - (i) sodanige stowwe heeltemal in versellede metaalhouers gehou word;
  - (ii) geen houer op so 'n perseel oopgemaak word nie, behalwe in die ope lug of in 'n pakkamer soos in artikel 11 omskrywe word;

Met dien verstande dat—

- (a) waar 200 (tweehonderd) gellings of meer van sodanige stowwe in enige kamer of gebou gehou word—
  - (i) so 'n kamer of gebou van nie-vlambare materiaal gebou moet wees;
  - (ii) blustoestelle tot bevrediging van die Raad se Hoof-brandweeroffisier geinstalleer moet word;

- (b) where the total quantity of such substances is in excess of 1,000 (one thousand) gallons, such excess quantities shall be kept in a separate non-inflammable room or building or in a store as defined in section 11: Provided that—
- where the total quantity of such substances is greater than 5,000 (five thousand) gallons, but such quantity does not exceed 1,000 (one thousand) gallons above such 5,000 (five thousand) gallons, such excess quantity shall be kept as provided in proviso (a) (i) hereof;
  - where the total quantity of such substances is greater than 5,000 (five thousand) gallons, such excess quantity shall be kept as provided in proviso (c) hereof;
- (c) where such room or building is situated in an area outside the area described in Schedule I to this chapter, 5,000 (five thousand) gallons of such substances may be kept in such room or building, which shall be constructed in such a manner and surrounded by walls or bunds of such a character that the substances contained in such room or building cannot escape therefrom, such walls or bunds to be of sufficient capacity to contain, not less than 75 (seventy-five) per cent of the maximum quantity capable of being stored therein.

#### *When Plans Null and Void.*

18. The approval by the Board under section 14 of any plans shall be null and void if the provisions of this chapter shall not have been complied with within 1 (one) year after the date of such approval.

#### *Conditions of Certificate of Registration.*

19. (1) No person shall store, use or handle or cause or permit to be stored, used or handled on any premises—
- any quantity of inflammable liquid in excess of the amount stated on the certificate of registration relating to such premises;
  - any inflammable liquid other than the class or classes specified on the certificate of registration relating to such premises;
  - any inflammable liquid in a manner other than stated on the certificate of registration relating to such premises;
  - a greater number of pumps, storage tanks or stores than specified on the certificate of registration relating to such premises.

(2) Any person in lawful possession of any certificate of registration may make written application to the Board for the amendment to the total quantity or class of inflammable liquid stated in such certificate. Such application shall only be granted by the Board when the proposed amendment is in conformity with the provisions of this chapter. Where the Board has granted any such applications, such person shall surrender the certificate of registration to the Board for amendment.

#### *Display of Certificate of Registration.*

20. Every person to whom a certificate of registration has been issued shall cause such certificate to be affixed and maintained in a conspicuous position on the registered premises. Such certificate shall be maintained at all times in such position and in a legible condition.

#### *Renewal of Certificate of Registration.*

21. Application for the renewal of a certificate of registration shall be made not later than the 1st day of December of the year prior to that for which such renewal is required, on a form to be provided by the Board and shall be accompanied by the prescribed fee as set out in

- (b) waar die totale hoeveelheid van sodanige stowwe meer is as 1,000 (eenduisend) gellings, sodanige groter hoeveelhede in 'n afsonderlike nie-vlambare kamer of gebou of in 'n pakkamer soos in artikel 11 omiskrywe word, gehou moet word: Met dien verstande dat—
- waar die totale hoeveelheid van sodanige stowwe meer is as 5,000 (vyfduisend) gellings, maar die hoeveelheid nie meer as 1,000 (een-duisend) gellings bo sodanige 5,000 (vyfduisend) gellings is nie, sodanige groter hoeveelheid gehou moet word soos in voorbehoudbepaling (a) (i) hierbo bepaal word;
  - waar die totale hoeveelheid van sodanige stowwe meer as 5,000 (vyfduisend) gellings is, sodanige groter hoeveelheid gebou moet word soos in voorbehoudbepaling (c) hieronder bepaal word;
  - waar so 'n kamer of gebou geleë is, in 'n gebied buite die gebiede wat in Bylae I by hierdie hoofstuk omskrywe word, 5,000 (vyfduisend) gellings van so 'n stof in so 'n kamer of gebou gehou, mag word, wat so gebou moet wees, en deur mure of walle van so 'n aard, omring moet wees dat die stowwe wat in so 'n kamer of gebou is, nie daaruit kan ontsnap nie, sodanige mure of walle van voldoende inhoudsvermoë te wees om minstens 75 (vyf-en-sewentig) persent van die maksimum hoeveelheid wat daarin opgeberg kan word, te bevat.

#### *Planne van nul en gener waarde.*

18. Die goedkeuring van die Raad van enige planne kragtens artikel 14 is van nul en gener waarde, indien daar nie binne 1 (een) jaar na die datum van so 'n goedkeuring aan die bepalings van hierdie hoofstuk voldoen is nie.

#### *Voorwaardes van registrasiesertifikaat.*

19. (1) Niemand mag op enige perseel—
- enige hoeveelheid vlambare vloeistof groter as die hoeveelheid vermeld op die registrasiesertifikaat wat op so 'n perseel betrekking het;
  - enige ander vlambare vloeistowwe as die klas of klasse vermeld op die registrasiesertifikaat wat op so 'n perseel betrekking het;
  - enige vlambare vloeistof op 'n ander wyse as dié vermeld op die registrasiesertifikaat wat op so 'n perseel betrekking het;
  - 'n groter aantal pompe, opgaartenks of pakkamers, as dié vermeld op die registrasiesertifikaat wat op so 'n perseel betrekking het;

opberg, gebruik of hanteer, of laat opberg, gebruik of hanteer, of toelaat dat dit opgeberg, gebruik of gehanteer word nie.

(2) Enigeen wat in wettige besit van 'n registrasiesertifikaat is, kan skriftelik by die Raad aansoek doen om 'n wysiging van die totale hoeveelheid of die klas vlambare vloeistof wat op so 'n sertifikaat vermeld word. Die Raad staan so 'n aansoek toe slegs as die voorgestelde wysiging in ooreenstemming is met die bepalings van hierdie hoofstuk. Waar die Raad so 'n aansoek toegestaan het, moet so 'n persoon die registrasiesertifikaat aan die Raad oorhandig vir wysiging.

#### *Vertoning van registrasiesertifikaat.*

20. Elkeen aan wie 'n registrasiesertifikaat uitgereik is, moet so 'n sertifikaat op 'n opvallende plek op die geregtreerde perseel laat aanbring en daar onderhou. So 'n sertifikaat moet te alle tye op so 'n plek en in 'n leesbare toestand gehou word.

#### *Hernuwing van registrasiesertifikaat.*

21. Daar moet nie later nie as die 1ste dag van Desember van die jaar wat die jaar ten opsigte waarvan hernuwing benodig word, voorafgaan, aansoek om die hernuwing van 'n registrasiesertifikaat gedoen word op 'n vorm wat deur die Raad verskaf word en so 'n aansoek

Schedule I. No plans of the premises in terms of section 14 shall be required in the case of a renewal of a certificate of registration unless called for by the Board.

#### *Transfer of Certificate of Registration.*

22. (1) A certificate of registration may be transferred from one person to another.

(2) The person desiring such transfer shall make application in writing to the Board on a form to be provided by it for such purpose. Such application shall be accompanied by the prescribed fee as set out in Schedule I together with the certificate of registration relating to the premises in respect of which such transfer is desired.

(3) No certificate of registration shall be transferable from one premises to another.

#### *Temporary Storage.*

23. (1) The Board may, in writing, exempt from the provisions of section 15, for such period as it may deem necessary, any person wishing to store not more than 60 (sixty) gallons of Class A or Class B inflammable liquid or not more than 100 (one hundred) gallons of Class C inflammable liquid required for or in connection with any excavation, building, road making or other like operation of a temporary nature: Provided that—

- (a) application is submitted, in writing, to the Board on a form to be obtained from it;
- (b) suitable provision has been made to surround the containers of such inflammable liquid by walls or bunds of such a character that such inflammable liquid cannot escape from such walls or bunds either under the action of fire or otherwise;
- (c) at least one efficient chemical fire extinguisher of the foam type has been provided as set out in section 36.

(2) Any person to whom an exemption has been granted in terms of this section shall ensure that at all relevant times—

- (a) all reasonable precautions are taken to prevent any fire, flame or other agency likely to ignite inflammable liquid or inflammable liquid vapour being brought into contact with such inflammable liquid or its vapour;
- (b) such inflammable liquid is not placed within 15 (fifteen) feet of any protective work or public thoroughfare;
- (c) the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (1) are observed.

#### *Installation and Erection.*

24. (1) Immediately the installation of any pump, storage tank, filling device, dry-cleaning room, store, spray room or other premises intended for the storage, use or handling of inflammable liquid has been completed, the occupier of the premises shall notify the Board, in writing, on a form to be obtained from it of the date on which the work will be ready for inspection.

(2) No person shall use or cause or permit to be used such pump, storage tank, filling device, dry-cleaning room, store, spray room or other premises for the storage, use or handling of inflammable liquid until such person is in possession of a certificate of registration relating thereto.

#### *Additions and Alterations to Registered Premises.*

25. (1) No additions or alterations to any existing registered premises shall be made unless and until a plan of the existing premises, together with the proposed work, shall have been submitted to the Board and approved by it in writing.

(2) Such plan shall be in accordance with the provisions of section 14.

moet vergesel gaan van die voorgeskrewe geld, soos in Bylae I voorgeskryf. Tensy die Raad dit vereis, word geen planne van die perseel ingevolge artikel 14, benodig in die geval van 'n hernuwing van 'n registrasiesertifikaat nie.

#### *Oordrag van registrasiesertifikaat.*

22. (1) 'n Registrasiesertifikaat kan van een persoon aan 'n ander oorgedra word.

(2) Die persoon wat sodanige oordrag verlang moet skriftelik by die Raad aansoek doen op 'n vorm wat vir dié doel deur die Raad verskaf word. So 'n aansoek moet vergesel gaan van die voorgeskrewe geld soos voorgeskryf in Bylae I, tesame met die registrasiesertifikaat met betrekking tot die perseel ten opsigte waarvan sodanige oordrag verlang word.

(3) Geen registrasiesertifikaat mag van een perseel na 'n ander oorgedra word nie.

#### *Tydelike opberging.*

23. (1) Die Raad kan, vir so 'n tydperk as wat hy nodig ag, enigeen wat verlang om hoogstens 60 (sestig) gellings van vlambare vloeistof of Klas A of Klas B, of hoogstens 100 (honderd) gellings van vlambare vloeistof, Klas C, wat benodig word vir of in verband met enige uitgrawing, bouwerk, padbouwerk of ander soortgelyke bedrywigheid van 'n tydelike aard op te berg, skriftelik vrystel van die bepalings van artikel 15: Met dien verstande dat—

- (a) 'n aansoek aan die Raad voorgelê word op 'n vorm wat van die Raad verkry moet word;
  - (b) geskikte voorseeing gemaak is om die houers van sodanige vlambare vloeistof deur mure of walle van so 'n aard te omring, dat sodanige vlambare vloeistof nie deur sodanige mure of walle kan ontsnap nie, hetsy as gevolg van brand of op 'n ander wyse;
  - (c) minstens een doeltreffende chemiese brandblusser van die skuimtipe verskaf is soos in artikel 36 bepaal word.
- (2) Enigeen aan wie 'n vrystelling ingevolge hierdie artikel toegestaan is, moet verseker dat op alle toepaslike tye—
- (a) alle redelike voorsorgsmaatreëls getref is om te voorkom dat enige vuur, vlam of ander iets wat moontlik vlambare vloeistof of damp van vlambare vloeistof kan laat ontbrand, in aanraking kom met sodanige vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan;
  - (b) sodanige vlambare vloeistof nie binne 15 (vyftien) voet van enige beskermende werke of openbare deurgang geplaas word nie;
  - (c) die bepalings van paragrawe (a) en (b) van subartikel (1) nagekom word.

#### *Instalering en oprigting.*

24. (1) Onmiddellik nadat enige pomp, opgaartenk, vultoestel droogskoonmaakvertrek, pakkamer, sputkamer of ander perseel wat bedoel is vir die opberging, gebruik of hantering van vlambare vloeistof, voltooi is, moet die okkuperdeer van die perseel die Raad, skriftelik in kennis stel op 'n vorm wat van die Raad verkry moet word, van die datum waarop die werk gereed sal wees vir inspeksie.

(2) Niemand mag sodanige pomp, opgaartenk, vultoestel, droogskoonmaakvertrek, pakkamer, sputkamer of ander perseel vir die opberging, gebruik of hantering van vlambare vloeistof gebruik of laat gebruik of toelaat dat dit daarvoor gebruik word nie, totdat so 'n persoon in besit is van 'n registrasiesertifikaat wat daarop betrekking het.

#### *Toevoeging en veranderings aan geregistreerde persele.*

25. (1) Geen toevoegings of veranderings mag aan enige bestaande geregistreerde perseel aangebring word nie, tensy en totdat 'n plan van die bestaande perseel, tesame met die voorgestelde werk, aan die Raad voorgelê en skriftelik deur hom goedgekeur is.

(2) So 'n plan moet voldoen aan die bepalings van artikel 14.

*Removal and Dismantling.*

26. (1) Every person who removes or causes or permits to be removed any pump, storage tank or filling device from any registered premises other than a bulk depot shall give notice of such removal in writing to the Board on a form to be obtained from it.

(2) The removal of any such pump, storage tank or filling device shall *ipso facto* cancel the certificate of registration in so far as it refers to such pump, tank or filling device, as the case may be, together with any other authority including any exemption granted under this chapter and no such pump, storage tank or filling device shall be re-erected on such site unless and until a new certificate of registration has been obtained in the manner provided under this chapter: Provided that the provision of this section shall not apply in respect of any such pump, storage tank or filling device which is temporarily removed for the purpose of effecting repairs thereto.

*Storage, Use and Handling on Registered Premises Prohibited in Certain Circumstances.*

27. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, no person shall store, use or handle, or permit or cause to be stored, used or handled any inflammable liquids, on any registered premises—

- (a) where such inflammable liquid or its vapour comes or is likely to come into contact with any fire, flame, naked light or other agency likely to ignite such inflammable liquid or its vapour;
- (b) unless such premises are so situated or constructed or so protected by surrounding walls as not to expose any adjoining premises, roof, building, or other property to the risk of danger from fire;
- (c) so situated as to prevent or impede the escape of any person or animal in the case of fire or otherwise;
- (d) unless all equipment and apparatus used in such premises for the storage, use or handling of inflammable liquid is maintained in good and proper order and free from leakage of inflammable liquid;
- (e) unless such person has taken all due precautions for the prevention of accidents by fire or explosion on such premises, and for the prevention of unauthorised persons obtaining access to the inflammable liquid kept thereon.

*Prohibition of Certain Acts.*

28. No person who stores, uses or handles or causes or permits to be stored, used or handled any inflammable liquid on any premises shall do or cause or permit to be done any act which tends or is likely to cause fire or explosion.

*Notice to Discontinue Dangerous Method.*

29. (1) Where on inspection of any premises it appears that any method of storage, use, transport or handling of inflammable liquid is in conflict with the provisions of this chapter or is calculated to endanger the safety of the public or of any person employed in or on such premises, and duly authorised official of the Board may require the immediate discontinuance of such method or the removal of the inflammable liquid to a place of safekeeping.

(2) Any person failing to comply with any instruction of any duly authorised official of the Board issued in terms of this section shall be guilty of an offence under these by-laws.

*Inflammable Liquid Escaping into Drains.*

30. No person shall cause or permit inflammable liquid to enter any sewer or inlet or drain communicating with any sewer or any surface water drain.

*Verwydering en aftakeling.*

26. (1) Elkeen wat enige pomp, opgaartenk of vultoestel van enige geregistreerde perseel, uitgesonderd 'n grootmaatdepot verwyder, of laat verwyder, of toelaat dat dit verwyder word, moet aan die Raad skriftelik kennis gee van sodanige verwydering, op 'n vorm wat van die Raad verkry moet word.

(2) Die verwydering van enige sodanige pomp, opgaartenk of vultoestel kanselleer *ipso facto* die registrasiesertifikaat, vir sover dit betrekking het op sodanige pomp, tenk of vultoestel na gelang van die geval, asook enige ander magtiging, insluitende enige vrystelling wat ingevolge hierdie hoofstuk toegestaan is, en geen sodanige pomp, opgaartenk of vultoestel mag weer op die terrein opgerig word nie, tensy en totdat 'n nuwe registrasiesertifikaat verkry is op die wyse soos voorgeskryf in hierdie hoofstuk: Met dien verstande dat die bepalings van hierdie artikel nie op enige sodanige pomp, opgaartenk of vultoestel wat tydelik verwyder word, met die doel om herstelwerk daar-aan te doen, van toepassing is nie.

*Opbergung, gebruik en hantering op geregistreerde persele in sekere omstandighede verbied.*

27. Behalwe soos anders in hierdie hoofstuk bepaal word, mag niemand enige vlambare vloeistof op enige geregistreerde perseel opberg, gebruik of hanteer of laat opberg, gebruik of hanteer, of toelaat dat dit opgeberg, gebruik of gehanteer word nie—

- (a) waar sodanige vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan moontlik in aanraking met enige vuur, vlam, oop lig of ander iets wat moontlik sodanige vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan aan die brand kan steek, kan kom nie;
- (b) tensy so 'n perseel so geleë of so ingerig of so deur omringende mure beskerm is dat enige aangrensende perseel, vertrek of gebou of ander eiendom, nie aan die gevær van brand blootgestel is nie;
- (c) wat so geleë is dat dit die ontsnapping van enige persoon, of die in geval van brand of andersins verhinder of bemoeilik;
- (d) tensy alle uitrusting en apparaat wat op so 'n perseel vir die opbergung, gebruik of hantering van vlambare vloeistof gebruik word in 'n goeie en behoorlike toestand gehou word en sonder dat vlambare vloeistof kan uitlek;
- (e) tensy so iemand alle behoorlike voorsorgsmaatreëls getref het om ongelukke as gevolg van brand of ontploffing op so 'n perseel te voorkom, en om te voorkom dat ongemagtigde persone toegang tot die vlambare vloeistof wat aldaar gehou word, verkry.

*Verbod op sekere dade.*

28. Niemand wat vlambare vloeistof op enige perseel opberg, gebruik of hanteer, of laat opberg, gebruik of hanteer, of toelaat dat dit opgeberg, gebruik of gehanteer word, mag enige daad verrig of laat verrig of toelaat dat dit verrig word wat moontlik of waarskynlik 'n brand of ontploffing kan veroorsaak nie.

*Kennisgewing om geværlike metode te staak.*

29. (1) Waar dit by inspeksie van enige perseel blyk dat enige metode van opbergung, gebruik, vervoer of hantering van vlambare vloeistowwe strydig is met die bepalings van hierdie hoofstuk, of dit bekhou word dat die metode die veiligheid van die publiek of van enige wat op of in so 'n perseel in diens is, in gevær stel, kan enige gemagtigde beampie van die Raad vereis dat sodanige metode onmiddellik gestaak word of dat die vlambare vloeistof na 'n plek vir veilige bewaring verwyder word.

(2) Enigeen wat in gebreke bly om aan enige opdrag van enige behoorlik gemagtigde beampie van die Raad wat ingevolge hierdie artikel gegee word, te voldoen, is skuldig aan 'n oortreding van hierdie verordeninge.

*Ontvlambare vloeistof mag nie in riele loop nie.*

30. Niemand mag veroorsaak of toelaat dat vlambare vloeistof enige rieol of inloop- of afloopvoor wat met enige ander vuilriool of oppervlakwatervoor verbind is, binnegaan nie.

*Prohibition Against Devices and Pumps in Basements.*

31. No person shall use or cause or permit to be used in any basement any device for spraying inflammable liquid or any pump or other device for the issue or transfer of inflammable liquid to vehicles or containers.

*Filling Operations.*

32. (1) No person shall transfer, other than at a bulk depot, any inflammable liquid from or to any road tank wagon unless such transfer is carried out under seal and in the case of such wagon the engine thereof is stopped.

(2) The refueling of aircraft at an aerodrome or landing ground may be performed from a road tank wagon equipped with an approved power pump: Provided that the engine or engines of such aircraft are stopped.

*Filling on or Across Public Sidewalks.*

33. No person shall—

- (a) take on or across any public sidewalk or cause or permit to be so taken the hose of a pump for the purpose of replenishing any vehicle or container with inflammable liquid;
- (b) so replenish or cause or permit to be so replenished any vehicle or container which is standing on any public sidewalk.

*Replenishing Fuel Tanks.*

34. No person shall—

- (a) upon registered premises strike a match or smoke a pipe, cigar or cigarettes or ignite a petrol lighter or other similar contrivance or approach with any fire, flame, naked light or other agency likely to ignite inflammable liquid or its vapour within a distance of 10 (ten) feet of any fuel tank of any motor vehicle whilst such fuel tank is being replenished or is open;
- (b) replenish or permit to be replenished any such fuel tank while the engine of such motor vehicle is in motion.

*Replenishing of Public Omnibuses.*

35. No person shall replenish or cause or permit to be replenished the fuel tank of any motor omnibus or carry or cause or permit to be carried any inflammable liquid in or on any motor omnibus except in the fuel tank thereof whilst any person other than the driver or person responsible therefor is within or upon such omnibus.

*Fire Appliances.*

36. (1) Except where otherwise provided in this chapter the person to whom the certificate of registration has been issued in terms of this chapter shall install or cause to be installed in all premises to which such certificate refers in an easily accessible and visible position on a wall or other suitable position not less than 3 (three) feet above the level of the floor of the premises, fire extinguishers and fire buckets on the following scale:—

- (a) For each storage tank or store on the premises 2 (two) such fire extinguishers, which shall be of the foam type and 2 (two) such fire buckets: Provided that not more than 3 (three) such extinguishers and 6 (six) such buckets shall be required to be installed in any premises.
- (b) For each dry-cleaning room on the premises 3 (three) such fire extinguishers of the foam type and 2 (two) such fire buckets.
- (c) For each spray room 2 (two) such fire extinguishers, one of which shall be other than of the foam type and 2 (two) such fire buckets.

*Verbod op toestelle en pompe in kelderverdieping.*

31. Niemand mag in enige kelderverdieping enige toestel vir die spuit van vlambare vloeistof of enige pomp of ander toestel vir die uitreiking of oorplasing van vlambare vloeistof na voertuie of houers, gebruik of laat gebruik of toelaat dat dit gebruik word nie.

*Vulbedrywighede.*

32. (1) Niemand mag, behalwe by 'n grootmaatdepot, enige vlambare vloeistof van of na enige tenkvrugmotor oorplaas nie tensy sodanige oorplasing 'n verseëldie oorplasing is en in die geval van die vragmotor moet die masjien daarvan afgeskakel wees.

(2) 'n Vliegtuig mag op 'n lughawe of landingsterrein uit 'n tenkvrugmotor met 'n goedgekeurde kragpomp van brandstof voorsien word: Met dien verstande dat die masjien of masjiene van so 'n vliegtuig afgeskakel moet wees.

*Vulbedrywighede op of oor openbare sypaadjies.*

33. Niemand mag—

- (a) die slang van 'n pomp op of oor enige openbare sypaadjie neem of laat neem of toelaat dat dit geneem word nie, met die doel om enige voertuig of houer met vlambare vloeistof aan te vul;
- (b) enige voertuig of houer wat op enige openbare sypaadjie staan so aanvul of laat aanvul of toelaat dat dit so aangevul word nie.

*Vul van brandstoffentek.*

34. Niemand mag—

- (a) op enige geregistreerde perseel 'n vuurhoutjie trek of 'n pyp, sigaar of sigaret rook of 'n petrolopsteker of 'n soortgelyke iets aansteek, of met enige vuurvlam, oop lig of ander iets wat moontlik vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan kan laat ontbrand kom binne 10 (tien) voet van enige brandstoffentek van enige motorvoertuig onderwyl so 'n brandstoffentek aangevul word of oop is nie;
- (b) enige sodanige brandstoffentek vul of toelaat dat dit gevul word onderwyl die masjien van so 'n motorvoertuig aan die loop is nie.

*Brandstofvoorsiening aan openbare motorbusse.*

35. Niemand mag die brandstoffentek van enige motorbus aanvul, of laat aanvul of toelaat dat dit aangevul word, of enige vlambare vloeistof daarin of daarop vervoer, of laat vervoer of toelaat dat dit vervoer word, behalwe in die brandstoffentek daarvan nie, onderwyl enige ander persoon as die bestuurder of die persoon wat verantwoordelik is vir die bus daarin of daarop is nie.

*Blusstoestelle.*

36. (1) Behalwe waar hierdie hoofstuk anders bepaal moet die persoon aan wie die registrasiesertifikaat ingevolge hierdie hoofstuk uitgereik is, op alle persele waarop so 'n sertifikaat betrekking het, op 'n maklik bereikbare en sigbare plek aan 'n muur of op 'n ander geskikte plek minstens 3 (drie) voet bo die hoogte van die vloer, brandblussers en brandemmers, as volg installeer of laat installeer:—

- (a) Ten opsigte van elke opgaartenk of pakkamer op die perseel 2 (twee) sodanige brandblussers, wat van die skuimtipe moet wees en 2 (twee) sodanige brandemmers: Met dien verstande dat hoogstens 3 (drie) sodanige blussers en 6 (ses) sodanige emmers op enige perseel geinstalleer moet word.
- (b) Ten opsigte van elke droogskoonmaaklokaal op die perseel 3 (drie) sodanige brandblussers van die skuimtipe en 2 (twee) sodanige brandemmers.
- (c) Ten opsigte van elke spuitkamer 2 (twee) sodanige brandblussers, waarvan een van 'n ander soort as die skuimtipe moet wees en 2 (twee) sodanige brandemmers.

(2) Such extinguishers shall be efficient chemical fire extinguishers, each of a capacity of 2 (two) gallons: Provided, however, that where the Board's Chief Fire Officer is of the opinion that foam type fire extinguishers will not serve the purpose he shall permit the installation of other efficient fire extinguishers.

(3) Such fire bucket shall be a metal fire bucket of a capacity of 2 (two) gallons, painted red with the word "FIRE" painted in white and legibly maintained thereon and filled with dry sand.

(4) Where, in terms of this chapter, any 2 (two)-gallon chemical fire extinguisher is required to be installed, such extinguisher shall be a vessel or appliance manufactured as a fire appliance in which the pressure necessary to project the extinguishing fluid or medium is generated automatically by chemical action and shall withstand an internal hydraulic test pressure of 300 (three hundred) lb. per square inch, which pressure shall be maintained for at least 5 (five) minutes without leakage or distortion.

(5) The person to whom a certificate of registration, spray room permit or transport permit has been issued in terms of this chapter, shall maintain at all times on the premises or vehicle to which such certificate or permit refers—

- (a) all fire extinguishers, buckets, appliances and alarms in accordance with the provisions of this chapter;
- (b) all such equipment in good order and ready for immediate use.

#### *Examination of Fire Appliances.*

37. (1) Where, in terms of this chapter, any chemical fire extinguisher, fire-fighting equipment, or fire alarm has been installed on any premises, the occupier of such premises shall cause such extinguisher, equipment or alarm to be examined once every 12 (twelve) months by the makers thereof or their duly authorised representative or other qualified person.

(2) Every such extinguisher, equipment and alarm shall bear a label on which such person examining it shall endorse his name, the date of examination and the condition, in his opinion, of the extinguisher, equipment or alarm at that date.

#### *Reporting Accidents.*

38. The occupier of any premises shall immediately report to the Board any fire or accident involving inflammable liquid that has occurred in connection with any such premises, where such fire or accident has resulted in damage to any property or injury to any person.

#### *Rules to be Observed on Unregistered Premises.*

39. (1) No person shall store, use or handle or cause or permit to be stored, used or handled any inflammable liquid on any unregistered premises unless such inflammable liquid is stored, used or handled in such a position or in such a manner that—

- (a) no inflammable liquid or its vapour comes or is likely to come into contact with any fire, flame or naked light or other agency likely to ignite such inflammable liquid or its vapour;
- (b) in the case of fire the escape of persons or animals will not be prevented or impeded.

(2) No person shall use or handle or cause or permit to be used or handled any inflammable liquid on unregistered premises except in a suitable place in the open air so that the fumes escape easily, or in a room provided with adequate ventilation to remove the fumes therefrom and effectively prevent the accumulation of fumes therein.

(2) Sodanige brandblussers moet doeltreffende chemiese brandblussers wees, elk met 'n inhoudsvermoë van 2 (twee) gellings: Met dien verstande dat waar die Raad se Hoofbrandweeroffisier van mening is dat die skuimtipe brandblusser nie doeltreffend sal wees nie, hy die installering van ander doeltreffende brandblussers moet toelaat.

(3) Sodanige brandemmer moet 'n metaalbrandemmer wees met 'n inhoudsvermoë van 2 (twee) gellings, rooi geverf met die woord "BRAND" in wit daarop geverf en leesbaar in stand gehou en die emmer moet met droë sand gevul wees.

(4) Waar daar kragtens hierdie hoofstuk n chemiese brandblusser met 'n 2 (twee) gelling-inhoudsvermoë geïnstalleer moet word, moet so 'n brandblusser 'n houer of apparaat wees wat as blustoestel vervaardig is, waarin die druk wat nodig is om die blusvloeistof of middel uit te pers outomaties ontwikkel word deur chemiese werking en dit moet 'n interne hidrolyse toetsdruk van 300 (drie-honderd) lb. per vierkante duim, wat vir minstens 5 (vyf) minute lank volgehou word, kan weerstaan sonder dat die toestel lek-of vervorm raak.

(5) Die persoon aan wie 'n registrasiesertifikaat, spuitkamer permit of vervoerpermit ingevolge hierdie hoofstuk uitgereik is, moet te alle tye op die perseel of voertuig waarop so 'n sertifikaat of permit betrekking het—

- (a) alle brandblussers, emmers; toestelle en alarms in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van hierdie hoofstuk, en
  - (b) al sodanige toerusting in goeie orde en gereed vir onmiddellike gebruik;
- in stand hou.

#### *Ondersoek van blustoestelle.*

37. (1) Waar daar ingevolge hierdie hoofstuk enige chemiese brandblusser, brandblusuitrusting of brandalarm op enige perseel geïnstalleer is, moet die okkuperer van so 'n perseel so 'n brandblusser, uitrusting of alarm een keer elke 12 (twaalf) maande deur die vervaardigers daarvan of hul behoorlik gemagtigde verteenwoordiger of ander gekwalificeerde persoon laat ondersoek.

(2) Elke sodanige blusser, uitrusting of alarm moet 'n etiket ophê waarop die persoon wat dit ondersoek sy naam, die datum van die ondersoek en die toestand na sy mening, van die blusser, uitrusting, of alarm op daardie tydstip, moet aanteken.

#### *Ongelukke moet aangemeld word.*

38. Die okkuperer van enige perseel moet enige brand of ongeluk waarby vlambare vloeistof betrokke was en wat voorgekom het, in verband met so 'n perseel, waar sodanige brand of ongeluk skade aan enige eiendom of besering van enige persoon tot gevolg gehad het, onmiddellik aan die Raad rapporteer.

#### *Reëls nagekom te word op ongeregistreerde persele.*

39. (1) Niemand mag op enige ongeregistreerde perseel enige vlambare vloeistof opberg, gebruik of hanteer, of laat opberg, gebruik of hanteer of toelaat dat dit opgeberg, gebruik of gehanteer word nie, tensy sodanige vlambare vloeistof in so 'n posisie of so 'n wyse opgeberg, gebruik of gehanteer word dat—

- (a) geen vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan met enige vuur, vlam of oop lig of ander iets wat moontlik sodanige vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan kan laat onbrand, in aanraking kom of moontlik in aanraking kan kom;
- (b) die ontsnapping van persone of diere in die geval van brand verhinder of bemoeilik word.

(2) Niemand mag enige vlambare vloeistof op 'n ongeregistreerde perseel gebruik of hanteer, of laat gebruik of hanteer, of toelaat dat dit gebruik of gehanteer word nie, behalwe op 'n geskikte plek in die ope lug sodat die damp maklik ontsnap, of in 'n vertrek wat van toereikende ventilasie voorsien is om die damp daaruit te verwijder en om die ophoping van damp daarin doeltreffend te voorkom.

(3) On unregistered premises inflammable liquid shall be stored only in a substantial container which shall be kept securely closed when not in immediate use.

#### *Inspection of Premises.*

40. (1) Any duly authorised official of the Board may, for any purpose connected with the carrying out of this chapter, in accordance with the provisions of section seventy-two of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, enter upon any premises whatsoever, and make such examination and enquiry thereon as he may deem necessary.

(2) The owner or occupier, or failing their presence on the premises, any other person employed thereon shall upon demand disclose to such authorised official the presence of any inflammable liquid in or upon such premises and shall answer all enquiries relating either to the observance of this chapter or to any condition in connection with the certificate of registration.

#### *Taking Samples.*

41. Upon inspection of any premises by an authorised official of the Board, such official may take samples for the purpose of analysis or examination of any inflammable liquid or substance, or of any liquid or substance suspected of being inflammable, which is found upon such premises: Provided that—

- (a) any sample so taken shall be taken in the presence of the owner, occupier or other person in charge, as the case may be;
- (b) the owner, occupier or other person in charge may require the member or servant taking the sample to divide it into 2 (two) parts and to mark, seal and deliver to him 1 (one) such part.

#### *Breach of Conditions.*

42. Any person who commits any breach of any condition endorsed on an approval notice issued in terms of sub-section (6) of section 14 or on a certificate of registration shall be guilty of an offence under these by-laws.

### STORAGE TANKS, PUMPS, PIPELINES AND CONTAINERS.

#### *Capacity of Underground Storage Tanks.*

43. The capacity of any storage tank, if not within a bulk depot or an aerodrome or landing ground used by aircraft, shall not exceed 1,000 (one thousand) gallons: Provided that a tank with a greater capacity than 1,000 (one thousand) gallons may be installed on any premises where such tank is to be used for manufacturing purposes only.

#### *Construction of Tanks.*

44. (1) Every storage tank shall be constructed of iron, steel or other suitable metal plates of adequate strength and properly riveted and caulked, welded, brazed or otherwise secured by some equally satisfactory process.

(2) The top and sides of such tank shall be supported and strengthened by such uprights, girders, angle-irons and ties as, having regard to the capacity, shape and situation of the tank, may be necessary to render it sufficiently strong for the purpose to which it is being put.

(3) Every opening in any underground storage tank other than a vent pipe shall be securely closed by an effective and properly secured cap, cover, tap or valve.

(4) All pipes other than a ventilating pipe connected to an underground storage tank shall be carried down to within 4 (four) inches of the bottom of the tank.

(5) Every aboveground storage tank shall have an adequate system of ventilation so as to prevent excessive internal pressure.

(6) Every storage tank shall be maintained at all times in accordance with the respective provisions of this section.

(3) Op ongeregistreerde persele moet vlambare vloeistof slegs opgeberg word in 'n stewige houer wat dig toe gehou moet word wanneer dit nie daadwerklik in gebruik is nie.

#### *Inspeksie van persele.*

40. (1) Enige behoorlik gemagtigde beampete van die Raad kan, vir enige doel in verband met die nakoming van hierdie hoofstuk, in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van artikel twee-en-sewentig van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, enige perseel hoegenaamd betree en sodanige ondersoek en navraag daarop instel of doen as wat hy nodig ag.

(2) Die eienaar of okkuperder, of in die geval van hul afwesigheid van die perseel, enige ander persoon wat aldaar in diens is, moet, wanneer hy daarom gevra word, aan so 'n gemagtigde beampete mededeel dat daar vlambare vloeistof in of op so 'n perseel aanwesig is en hy moet alle navrae beantwoord wat betrekking het of op die nakoming van hierdie hoofstuk of op enige toestand in verband met die registrasiesertifikaat.

#### *Neem van monsters.*

41. By inspeksie van enige perseel deur 'n gemagtigde beampete van die Raad, kan so 'n beampete monsters neem vir die doel van ontleding of ondersoek van enige vlambare vloeistof of ander stof, of van enige vloeistof of ander stof wat gemeen word vlambaar te wees, wat op so 'n perseel gevind word: Met dien verstande dat—

(a) enige monster wat so geneem word in die teenwoordigheid van die eienaar, okkuperder of ander persoon in bevel, na gelang van die geval, geneem moet word;

(b) die eienaar, okkuperder of ander persoon in bevel kan vereis dat die lid of beampete wat die monster neem dit in 2 (twee) dele verdeel en 1 (een) deel merk en verséel en aan hom oorhandig.

#### *Oortreding van voorwaardes.*

42. Enige wat enige voorwaarde wat op 'n goedkeuringskennisgewing uitgereik ingevolge subartikel (6) van artikel 14, of op 'n registrasiesertifikaat, geëndosseer is, oortree is skuldig aan 'n misdryf ingevolge hierdie verordeninge.

### OPGAARTENKS, POMPE, PYPLYNE EN HOÜERS.

#### *Inhoudsvermoë van ondergrondse opgaartenks.*

43. Die inhoudsvermoë van enige opgaartenk, as dit nie binne 'n grootmaatdepot of lughawe of landingsterrein wat vliegtuie gebruik word geleë is nie, mag nie 1,000 (duisend) gellings oorskry nie: Met dien verstande dat 'n tenk met 'n groter inhoudsvermoë as 1,000 (duisend) gellings op enige perseel geïnstalleer kan word waar so 'n tenk slegs vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes gebruik sal word.

#### *Bou van tenks.*

44. (1) Elke opgaartenk moet van yster, staal of ander gesikte metaalplate van toereikende sterkte vervaardig wees en moet behoorlik geklink, gekalfater, gesweis, gesweissoldeer of op 'n ander wyse wat net so bevredigend is, vasgeheg wees.

(2) Die bokant en sykante van so 'n tenk moet gestut en versterk wees, met sodanige stutte, balke, hockysters en ankers as wat met inagneming van die inhoudsvermoë, vorm en ligging van die tenk, nodig is om dit sterk genoeg te maak vir die doel waarvoor dit gebruik word.

(3) Elke opening in enige ondergrondse opgaartenk, behalwe 'n rioollugpyp, moet stewig toegemaak word met 'n doeltreffende dop, deksel, kraan of klep wat behoorlik vasgesit is.

(4) Alle pype, uitgesonderd 'n lugpyp, wat met 'n ondergrondse opgaartenk verbind is moet tot binne 4 (vier) duim van die bodem van die tenk af afloop.

(5) Elke bogrondse opgaartenk moet van 'n toereikende ventilasiestelsel voorsien wees sodat oormatige interne drukking voorkom word.

(6) Elke opgaartenk moet te alle tye in ooreenstemming met die onderskeie bepalings van hierdie artikel onderhou word.

*Installation of Storage Tanks.*

45. (1) Every underground storage tank shall—  
 (a) be so installed that the top of the tank is not less than 2 (two) feet below the surrounding ground level, or covered with not less than a 6 (six)-inch concrete mat and not less than 6 (six) inches of earth or sand;  
 (b) be set in firm foundations and wholly surrounded with soft earth or sand or encased in concrete;  
 (c) with the exception of any opening to the manhole, be covered with concrete adequately reinforced in all cases where vehicular traffic passes over such tank;  
 (d) be situated within the building line of the premises;  
 (e) where such tank is situated in or within 5 (five) feet of any basement, be installed in a chamber of concrete not less than 6 (six) inches thick or brick not less than 9 (nine) inches thick set in cement mortar with the space within the pit surrounding the tank completely filled with closely-packed earth or sand:

Provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply to any bulk depot.

(2) Above ground storage tanks shall only be installed within a bulk depot.

*Ventilation of Underground Storage Tanks.*

46. Every underground storage tank shall have a ventilating pipe of not more than 2 (two) inches not less than 1 (one) inch internal diameter; which pipe shall—  
 (a) be carried up to a height of not less than 12 (twelve) feet into the open air;  
 (b) have the upper end protected with a non-corrodible wire gauze of not less than 28 (twenty-eight) meshes to the linear inch secured in such a manner that such gauze may be removed for examination and cleaning;  
 (c) terminate at least 20 (twenty) feet away from any fire, flame or naked light or other agency likely to ignite inflammable liquid or its vapour.

*Installation of Storage Tanks in Buildings.*

47. No storage tank shall be installed in or below any building which is more than one storey high, unless the ceiling above such tank is constructed of reinforced concrete.

*Abandoned Tanks.*

48. In the event of any underground storage tank being abandoned, the owner of such tank shall cause it to be removed or filled with sand or liquid concrete.

*Entering of Storage Tanks.*

49. No person shall—  
 (a) enter or cause or permit any person to enter any storage tank which has contained inflammable liquid until such tank has been totally freed from any inflammable liquid vapour, unless such person is wearing an efficient gas mask;  
 (b) enter any storage tank at any time unless he is bound to a life-line which at surface level is under the control of a reliable person continuously responsible for the safety of the person in the storage tank.

*Position of Pumps.*

50. (1) No pump or other device used or intended to be used for the issue or transfer of inflammable liquid to any vehicle shall be erected outside the building line of any premises or within 12 (twelve) feet of any entrance, or exit of a building adjoining any public place: Provided that—

- (a) where such entrance or exit is set back from such public place the pump or device shall be erected not less than 12 (twelve) feet from such public place;

*Instalering van opgaartenks.*

45. (1) Elke ondergrondse opgaartenk moet—  
 (a) so geïnstalleer wees dat die bokant van die tenk minstens 2 (twee) voet laer is as die hoogte van die omringende grond, of bedek is met minstens 'n 6 (ses) duim dik betonblad en minstens 6 (ses) duim grond of sand;  
 (b) op vaste fondamente geplaas en geheel en al omring wees deur sagte grond of sand of dit moet met beton omhul wees;  
 (c) met die uitsondering van enige opening vir 'n mangat, bedek wees met behoorlik gewapende beton in alle gevalle waar voertuigverkeer oor so 'n tenk gaan;  
 (d) geleë wees binne die boulyn van die perseel;  
 (e) waar so 'n tenk in of binne 5 (vyf) voet van enige kelderverdieping geleë is, in 'n kamertjie van beton met 6 (ses) duim dik mure, of van stene met 9 (nege) duim dik mure wat met sement gemessel is, geïnstalleer word met die ruimte binne die kamertjie rondom die tenk heeltemal opgevul met grond of sand wat goed vasgestamp is:

Met dien verstaande dat die bepalings van hierdie artikel nie op enige grootmaatdepot van toepassing is nie.

- (2) Bogrondse opgaartenks moet slegs in grootmaat-depot geïnstalleer word.

*Ventilasie van ondergrondse opgaartenks.*

46. Elke ondergrondse opgaartenk moet 'n lugpyp van hoogstens 2 (twee) duim hê met 'n binnedeursnee van minstens 1 (een) duim, welké pyp—

- (a) minstens 12 (twaalf) voet in die ooplug uitsteek;  
 (b) aan die bo-ent met gaasdraad wat teen invretting bestand is, en wat minstens 28 (agt-en-twintig) gaatjies per liniéreduim het, bedek moet word op so 'n wyse dat die gaasdraad vir ondersoek- en skoonmaakdoeleindes verwijder kan word;  
 (c) minstens 20 (twintig) voet van enige vuur, vlam of oop lig of ander iets wat moontlikvlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan kan laat ontbrand, weg wees.

*Instalering van opgaartenks in geboue.*

47. Geen opgaartenk mag in of onder enige gebou wat meer as 1 (een) verdieping hoog is, geïnstalleer word nie, tensy die plafon bo so 'n tenk van gewapende beton gebou is.

*Tanks wat nie meer gebruik word nie.*

48. Indien enige ondergrondse opgaartenk nie meer gebruik word nie, moet die eienaar daarvan dit, laat verwijder of met sand of vloeibare beton laat opvul.

*Binnegaan van opgaartenks.*

49. Niemand mag—

- (a) enige opgaartenk wat vlambare vloeistof bevat het binnegaan, of laat binnegaan, of toelaat dat dit binnegaan word deur enige persoon nie, totdat so 'n tenk geheel en al vry is van enige damp van vlambare vloeistof, tensy so 'n persoon 'n doeltreffende gasmasker dra;  
 (b) enige opgaartenk te enigertyd binnegaan nie tensy hy vasgemaak is aan 'n reddingstou wat op oppervlaktehoogte onder beheer van 'n betroubare persoon is wat voortdurend verantwoordelik is vir die veiligheid van die persoon in die opgaartenk.

*Posisie van pompe.*

50. (1) Geen pomp of ander toestel wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word vir die uitreiking of oorplasing van vlambare vloeistof aan of na enige voertuig, mag buite die boulyn van enige perseel of binne 12 (twaalf) voet van enige ingang of uitgang van 'n gebou wat aan 'n openbare plek grens, opgerig word nie: Met dien verstaande dat—

- (a) waar so 'n ingang of uitgang op 'n afstand van so 'n openbare plek geleë is, die pomp of toestel nie nader as 12 (twaalf) voet van so 'n openbare plek af opgerig mag word nie:

(b) no such pump or device shall be erected in such a position that a hose can be used for the issue or transfer of inflammable liquid on or across any public place.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 13, sub-section (1) shall not apply to pumps or filling devices already erected on registered premises at the time of the coming into operation of these by-laws, when a change of control or ownership of such premises occurs unless the position of such existing pump or filling device constitutes or is likely to cause a danger or obstruction to the public or vehicular traffic.

#### *Pumps on Ramps.*

51. Pumps or other devices used or intended to be used for the issue of inflammable liquid to motor vehicles or containers shall not be erected on any ramp or within 12 (twelve) feet of the beginning of the ramp.

#### *Dipping Sticks.*

52. Dipping sticks shall be made only of wood or brass or other non-ferrous metal or alloy.

#### *Pump Hoses.*

53. Delivery of inflammable liquid from any pump to the fuel tank of any vehicle shall be made only through sound hose having an earthing wire in its construction efficiently attached to the metal of the pump and to the metal hose nozzle. Except at an aerodrome or landing ground used by aircraft no hose attached to any such pump shall exceed 15 (fifteen) feet in length measured from the pump to the tip of the nozzle.

#### *Situation of Filling Pipes and Pumps.*

54. Every filling pipe inlet and every pump shall be—  
 (a) at surface level;  
 (b) installed in such position that it will not impede the escape of any person or animal from the premises in the case of fire;  
 (c) so situated or protected by surrounding walls as not to expose adjoining property to the risk of danger from fire during any filling operations or otherwise.

#### *Naked Lights and Electrical Apparatus.*

55. (1) No person shall install or take or cause or permit to be installed or taken any fire, flame, naked light or other agency likely to ignite inflammable liquid or its vapour except an incandescent electric lamp within 10 (ten) feet of any inflammable liquid pump.

(2) No person shall place or cause or permit to be placed any electrical switch, fuse, motor or other such device within a distance of 10 (ten) feet of any pump unless such switch, fuse, motor or device is of flame-proof construction.

(3) The electrical wiring between the distribution board or junction box and the pump shall, where possible, be in one continuous length of wire: Provided that where this is not possible flame-proof junction boxes shall be used.

#### *Maintenace of Tanks, Pipelines and Pumps.*

56. (1) All tanks, pipelines, pumps, machinery, fittings and appurtenances for the storage, use or handling of inflammable liquid shall be—  
 (a) of sound and proper construction;  
 (b) so installed and fixed as not to be liable to be damaged;  
 (c) efficiently electrically earthed;  
 (d) free from leakage of inflammable liquids, and as far as is reasonably possible free from leakage of inflammable liquid vapour except by means of a vent pipe;  
 (e) maintained in good and proper order and at all times in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(b) geen sodanige pomp of toestel in so 'n posisie opgerig mag word dat 'n slang gebruik kan word vir die uitreiking of oorplasing van vlambare vloeistof op of oor 'n openbare plek nie.

(2) Ondanks enigets vervat in artikel 13 is subartikel (1) nie van toepassing op pompe of vultoestelle wat op die tydstip wanneer hierdie verordeninge in werking tree reeds op geregistreerde persele opgerig was nie, wanneer 'n verandering van beheer oor of besit van sodanige persele plaasvind, tensy die posisie van so 'n bestaande pomp of vultoestel 'n gevaar of hindernis vir die publiek of voertuigverkeer is of kan veroorsaak.

#### *Pompe op opritte.*

51. Pompe of ander toestelle wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word vir die uitreiking van vlambare vloeistof aan motorvoertuie of houers mag nie op enige oprit of binne 12 (twaalf) voet van die begin daarvan af opgerig word nie.

#### *Maatstokke.*

52. Maatstokke moet slegs van hout of geelkoper of 'n ander nie-ysterhoudende metaal of allooï vervaardig wees.

#### *Pompslange.*

53. Lewering van vlambare vloeistof van enige pomp aan die brandstoffenk van enige voertuig moet slegs geskied deur 'n heel pompslang met 'n aardingsdraad daarin wat doeltreffend vasgeheg is aan die metaal van die pomp en aan die metaaltuit van die pompslang. Behalwe by 'n lughawe of landingsterrein wat deur vliegtuie gebruik word, mag geen slang wat aan so 'n pomp vas is langer as 15 (vyftien) voet wees nie, as dit gemeet word van die pomp af tot die voorpunt van die tuit.

#### *Plasing van vulpype en pompe.*

54. Elke vulpypinlaat en elke pomp moet—

- (a) op oppervlaktehoogte wees;
- (b) in so 'n posisie geïnstalleer wees dat dit nie die ontsnapping van enige persoon of dier van die perseel af sal belemmer in geval van brand nie;
- (c) so geleë wees of deur omringende mure beskerm wees dat die aangrensende eiendom nie aan die gevaar van brand blootgestel word tydens vulwerkzaamhede of andersins nie.

#### *Oop ligte en elektriese apparaat.*

55. (1) Niemand mag enige vuur, vlam, oop lig of ander iets wat moontlik vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan kan laat ontbrand binne 10 (tien) voet van enige vlambare vloeistofpomp installeer of neem, of laat installeer of neem, of toelaat dat dit geïnstalleer of geneem word nie, behalwe 'n elektriese gloeilamp.

(2) Niemand mag 'n elektriese skakelaar, 'n sekering, motor of ander sodanige toestel binne 'n afstand van 10 (tien) voet van 'n pomp af plaas, of laat plaas, of toelaat dat dit daar geplaas word nie, tensy sodanige skakelaar, sekering, motor of toestel vlamdig vervaardig is.

(3) Die elektriese draadleiding tussen die verdeelbord of die aansluitkas en die pomp moet waar moontlik, een deurlopende stuk draad wees: Met dien verstande dat, waar dit onmoontlik is, daar vlamdigte aansluitkaste gebruik moet word.

#### *Onderhoud van tenks, pylyne en pompe.*

56. (1) Alle tenks, pylyne, pompe, masjinerie, toebehore en toestelle vir die opberging, gebruik of hantering van vlambare vloeistof moet—

- (a) stewig en sterk gemaak wees;
- (b) sodanig geïnstalleer en vasgeheg word, dat dit nie moontlik beskadig kan raak nie;
- (c) doeltreffend elektries geaard wees;
- (d) nie vlambare vloeistowwe laat uitlek nie, en sover redelikerwyse moontlik ook nie vlambare vloeistofdampe, behalwe deur middel van 'n riool lugpyp laat ontsnap nie;
- (e) te alle tye in 'n belioorlike en goeie toestand ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van hierdie artikel in stand gehou word.

(2) All pipelines shall be below ground level and at right angles to the building line when crossing a public footwalk.

(3) All earth connections required under this section shall be examined once every 12 (twelve) months by a qualified person who shall enter in a suitable log book, supplied by the occupier of the premises and kept solely for that purpose, the efficiency and condition of such earth, his name and address and the date of the examination. All such entries shall be signed by such qualified person and shall be readily available for inspection by any duly authorised servant of the Board.

#### *Construction of Portable Containers.*

57. No person shall store or convey or cause or permit to be stored or conveyed in any 1 (one) container any Class A or Class B inflammable liquid in a quantity exceeding 10 (ten) gallons unless such container is constructed of metal not less than 16 (sixteen) gauge Imperial Standard  $\frac{1}{16}$  (one sixteenth) of an inch in thickness.

#### *Filling of Containers.*

58. No person shall carry on or cause or permit to be carried on the trade, business or occupation of filling containers with Class A or Class B inflammable liquid other than in a fire-proof building used solely for such purpose, or in the open air at a distance of not less than 50 (fifty) feet from any fire, flame, naked light or other agency likely to ignite inflammable liquid or its vapour.

#### *Quantity in Containers.*

59. No container shall be filled with inflammable liquid to more than 95 (ninety-five) per cent of its capacity.

#### *Containers after Delivery.*

60. No person taking delivery of any inflammable liquid in containers in excess of the quantity stated in section 15 or under circumstances of temporary storage provided in section 23, shall cause or permit such containers to remain unattended in any place other than a store or storage tank for a longer period than may be reasonably necessary which, in no circumstances, shall exceed a period of 12 (twelve) hours.

#### *Storage of Empty Containers.*

61. (1) No person shall place any empty container or cause or permit any empty container to be placed in any premises other than a store; Provided that—

- (a) such a container may be stored in the open air at a distance of not less than 20 (twenty) feet from any fire, flame, naked light or other agency likely to ignite inflammable liquid or its vapour;
- (b) no person shall cause or allow any empty container to remain in or on any public place.

(2) Every empty container so stored shall at all times be securely closed with a bung or other suitable stopper.

#### *Repairing of Containers.*

62. No person shall carry out or permit to be carried out any repairing operations to any container until all inflammable liquid and inflammable liquid vapours have been removed from such container.

#### *Marking of Containers.*

63. No person shall supply or deliver to any person any Class A or Class B inflammable liquid in any container of less than 40 (forty) gallons capacity unless such container bears in conspicuous letters the word "INFLAMMABLE" in both official languages.

#### *Capacity of Store.*

64. The certificate of registration issued in respect of any store shall state the class and maximum quantity of inflammable liquid permitted to be kept in such store at any one time.

(2) Alle pylyne moet onder die grondhoogte wees en moet openbare sypaadjies reghoekig met die boulyn kruis.

(3) Alle aardverbindings wat ingevolge hierdie artikel vereis word, moet een keer elke 12 (twaalf) maande ondersoek word deur 'n gekwalifiseerde persoon, wat in 'n geskikte logboek wat deur die okkupeerder van die perseel verskaf, en uitsluitlik vir dié doel aangehou moet word, aantekeninge in verband met die doeltreffendheid en toestand van sodanige aardverbindings, benewens sy naam en adres en die datum waarop die ondersoek ingestel is, moet inskrywe. So 'n gekwalifiseerde persoon moet al dié inskrywings onderteken en hulle moet geredelik ter insae van enige behoorlik gemagtigde beampete van die Raad wees.

#### *Samestelling van draagbare houers.*

57. Niemand mag meer as 10 (tien) gelling vlambare vloeistof Klas A of Klas B, in 1 (een) houer opberg of vervoer of laat opberg of vervoer of toelaat dat dit daarin opgeberg of vervoer word nie, tensy sodanige houer van metaal maat minstens 16 (sestien) Imperiale Standaard (een sestiede) duim dik vervaardig is.

#### *Vul van houers.*

58. Niemand mag die handel, besigheid of bedryf van die vul van houers met vlambare vloeistof Klas A of Klas B dryf, of laat dryf of toelaat dat dit gedryf word nie behalwe in 'n vuurvaste gebou wat uitsluitlik vir dié doel gebruik word, of in die ope lug op 'n afstand van minstens 50 (vyftig) voet vanaf enige vuur, vlam, oop lug of ander iets af wat moontlik vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan kan laat ontbrand.

#### *Hoeveelheid in houers.*

59. Geen houer mag vir meer as 95 (vyf-en-negentig) persent van sy inhoudsvermoë met vlambare vloeistof gevul word nie.

#### *Houers na aflewering.*

60. Niemand wat meer van enige vlambare vloeistof in houers as die hoeveelheid vermeld in artikel 15, of wat vlambare vloeistof vir tydelike opberging soos bepaal in artikel 23, in ontvangs neem mag sodanige houers langer as wat redelikerwys noodsaaklik is, op enige plek, uitgesonderd in 'n pakkamer of opgaartenk, onbewaak laat bly of toelaat dat dit geskied nie, en onder geen omstandighede mag dié tydperk 12 (twaalf) uur oorskry nie.

#### *Opberging van leë houers.*

61. (1) Niemand mag enige leë houer in 'n ander perseel as 'n pakkamer plaas, of laat plaas of toe'laat dat dit daar geplaas word nie; Met dien verstande dat—

- (a) so 'n houer in die ope lug op 'n afstand van minstens 20 (twintig) voet van enige vuur, vlam oop lig of ander iets af wat moontlik vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan kan laat ontbrand, opgeberg kan word;
- (b) niemand mag enige leë houer in of op enige openbare plek laat staan of toelaat dat dit daar laat staan word nie.

(2) Elke leë houer wat aldus opgeberg is moet te alle tye behoorlik met 'n spon of ander geskikte prop toe wees.

#### *Herstel van houers.*

62. Niemand mag enige herstelwerk aan 'n houer verrig of toelaat dat dit verrig word, alvorens alle vlambare vloeistof en vlambare vloeistofdampe uit die houer verwider is nie.

#### *Merk van houers.*

63. Niemand mag aan enige persoon enige vlambare vloeistof Klas A of Klas B verskaf of lever in enige houer wat minder as 40 (veertig) gellings kan hou nie, tensy sodanige houer in opvallende letters die woord "VLAMBAAR" in beide amptelike tale ophet.

#### *Inhoudsvermoë van pakkamer.*

64. Die registrasiesertifikaat wat ten opsigte van 'n pakkamer uitgereik word, moet die klas en grootste hoeveelheid vlambare vloeistof wat op enige tydstip in sodanige pakkamer gehou mag word, vermeld.

*Danger Notice on Store.*

65. No person shall use as such or cause or permit to be used as such any inflammable liquid store, unless and until the words "DANGER—INFLAMMABLE LIQUID—NO SMOKING OR CARRYING OF MATCHES AND LIGHTERS," in letters not less than 3 (three) inches in height, together with the class and maximum quantity of inflammable liquid allowed to be kept in such store is legibly painted in both official languages on the outer face of the door of such store. Such notice shall at all times be maintained in such position and in a legible condition.

*Construction and Situation of Store.*

66. (1) Every store shall be constructed in accordance with the following requirements:—

- (a) The walls shall be constructed of brick or concrete, the floor of concrete or other impervious material, and the roof of reinforced concrete.
- (b) The store shall be fitted with a hard-wood door, suitably covered with metal of not less than 20 (twenty) gauge, carried on a metal frame or door of, not less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  (one-eighth) inch thickness, carried on an angle frame, and having an all-round overlap of not less than 2 (two) inches. Such doors shall open outwards, and be fitted with a substantial lock.
- (c) All window frames shall be constructed of metal and glazed with wire woven glass....
- (d) Every store shall be constructed in such manner, or surrounded by walls or bunds of such a character, that the inflammable liquid contained therein cannot escape therefrom. The well formed by such walls or bunds shall be of sufficient capacity to contain the maximum liquid capacity of the store plus 10 (ten) per cent thereof.
- (e) The store shall be ventilated by a system of ventilation of such design, construction and capacity as will adequately prevent the accumulation of inflammable liquid vapour within all portions of such store and discharge such vapour into the open air at a point or points where such vapour vapour is not likely to come into contact with any fire, flame, open light or other agency likely to ignite such vapour. Provided, that where for any reason such ventilation can only be secured by means of a mechanical system of ventilating such system shall conform to the provisions of section 108. All ventilating openings which are fitted into walls shall be set in iron frames and fitted tightly to the interior faces of the walls. The low ventilating openings shall be installed as near the well level as possible.
- (f) The openings shall be protected by non-corrodible wire gauze of not less than 28 (twenty-eight) meshes to the linear inch.
- (g) A store shall not be situated in such a position that it will impede the escape of any person or animal from the premises, or endanger any room, building, or premises in the case of fire.
- (h) Any store with a floor area in excess of 100 (one hundred) square feet shall be provided with at least 2 (two) doors, constructed as described in paragraph (b), situated at such a distance from each other as to allow the free and unimpeded escape of persons within the store from either door in case of fire or other danger.
- (2) Subject to the requirements of section 14 and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this chapter, a store may be constructed of non-inflammable material if—
  - (a) such store has no building nearer to it than 100 (one hundred) feet,

*Gevaarkennisgewing op pakkamers.*

65. Niemand mag 'n pakkamer vir vlambare vloeistof vir die doel gebruik, of laat gebruik of toelaat dat dit so gebruik word nie, tensy en alvorens die woorde "GEVAAR—VLAMBARE VLOEISTOF—MOENIE HIER ROOK OF VUURHOUTJIES, SIGARET-AANSTEKERS SAAMDRA NIE", in letters wat minstens 3 (drie) duim hoog is, benewens die klas en grootste hoeveelheid vlambare vloeistof wat in sodanige pakkamer opgeberg mag word, leesbaar in albei die amptelike tale op die buitekant van die deur van sodanige pakkamer geverf staan. Sodaanige kennisgewing moet te alle tye op die plek in 'n leesbare toestand onderhou word.

*Bou en ligging van pakkamer.*

66. (1) Elke pakkamer moet ooreenkomsdig die volgende vereistes gebou word:—

- (a) Die mure moet van bakstene of beton, die vloer van beton of ander syferdigte materiaal en die dak van gewapende beton gemaak wees.
- (b) Die pakkamer moet 'n deur van hardehout hê wat paslik met metaal maat minstens 20 (twintig) beklee is, en wat aan 'n metaalkosyn vas is, of 'n metaaldeur van minstens  $\frac{1}{2}$  (een agste) duim dik, wat goed pas en vas is aan 'n hoekysterraam, met 'n oorslag van minstens 2 (twee) duim rondom. So 'n deur moet na buite oopmaak en moet 'n stellig slot aanhê.
- (c) Alle vensterrame moet van metaal wees en moet ruite van draadglas inhê.
- (d) Elke pakkamer moet op so 'n wyse gebou wees, of deur mure of walle van so 'n aard omring wees dat die vlambare vloeistof wat daarin is, nie daaruit kan ontsnap nie. Die put wat deur sodanige mure of walle gevorm word moet groot genoeg wees om die grootste hoeveelheid vloeistof wat in die pakkamer opgeberg kan word, pluis nog 10 (tien) persent daarvan te hou.
- (e) Die pakkamer moet geventileer word deur middel van 'n ventilasiestelsel wat sodanig ontwerp en gebou is, en so groot moet wees, dat dit die versameling van onvlambare vloeistofdampe oral in die pakkamer toereikend sal verhoed en sodanige dampe in die buitelug by 'n plek of plekke waar sodanige dampe nie moontlik in aanraking met enige vuur, vlam, oop lig of ander iets wat moontlik sodanige dampe kan laat onbrand sal kom nie, laat ontsnap. Met dien verstande dat indien sodanige ventilasie om een of ander rede slegs deur middel van 'n meganiëse ventilasiestelsel bewerkstellig kan word, sodanige stelsel aan die bepalings van artikel 108 moet voldoen. Alle ventilasie-openinge wat in die mure ingebou word moet in ysterrame wees wat stellig aan die binnekant van die mure vasgeheg is. Die onderste ventilasie-openinge moet so na aan die puthoogte as moontlik geinstalleer word.
- (f) Die openinge moet deur middel van gaasdraad wat minstens 28 (agt-en-twintig) gaatjies per linieêre duim bevat, en bestand teen invreting is, beskerm word.
- (g) 'n Pakkamer mag nie so geleë wees dat dit in die geval van brand die ontsnapping van enige persoon of dier van die perseel af kan belemmer of dat dit enige kamer, gebou of perseel in gevaar stel nie.
- (h) Enige pakkamer met 'n groter vloeroppervlakte as 100 (honderd) vierkante voet moet minstens 2 (twee) deure inhê, wat gemaak is soos beskryf in paragraaf (b), en wat sover van mekaar af is dat persone in die pakkamer in die geval van brand of ander gevaar vry en onbelemmerd deur enige van die deure kan ontsnap.
- (2) Onderworp aan die vereistes van artikel 14 en ondanks enigets andersluidend in hierdie hoofstuk kan 'n pakkamer van nie-vlambare materiaal gebou wees indien—
  - (a) so 'n pakkamer nie nader as 100 (honderd) voet van enige ander gebou af staan nie;

(b) it is surrounded by the necessary wall or impervious bund as in sub-section (1) provided.

(3) Every store shall be maintained at all times in accordance with the provisions of this section.

#### *Lighting of Store.*

67. All lights installed shall be of the incandescent electric type which shall be enclosed in an outer flame-proof fitting and all wiring shall be armoured cable or enclosed in seamless metal tubes, the junctions of which are screwed together. All switches, junction boxes, fuses and other electrical equipment shall be outside the store.

#### *Use of Store.*

68. No person shall—

- (a) use any store or cause or permit such store to be used for any purpose other than the storage of inflammable liquid, oils and their containers;
- (b) engage in or cause or permit any other person to be engaged in any store unless all the doors of the store are fully open and kept entirely unobstructed.

#### *Unauthorised Persons Entering Store.*

69. No person shall enter any store or cause or permit any store to be entered without the express permission of the occupier or other responsible person in charge of such store.

#### *BULK DEPOTS.*

##### *Danger Notice at Entrance.*

70. Prominent notice boards bearing the words "DANGER — INFLAMMABLE LIQUID — NO SMOKING" in letters not less than 6 (six) inches in height in both official languages shall be erected at all entrances to bulk depots and shall at all times be maintained in such position and in a legible condition.

#### *Storage.*

71. (1) Inflammable liquid shall be stored in bulk depots as follows:—

- (a) In underground storage tanks.
- (b) In abovementioned storage tanks.
- (c) In bulk stores.

(2) (a) Every such aboveground storage tank, or group of such tanks, with a total capacity of over 12,000 (twelve thousand) gallons, shall be surrounded by either an embankment (hereafter called a retaining embankment) or a retaining wall of brick or cement-concrete, either plain or reinforced (hereinafter called a retaining wall) so designed and constructed as to form a reservoir capable of containing and retaining the quantity of liquid required to be retained in accordance with paragraph (f): Provided that the top of such retaining embankment or retaining wall shall be at least 3 (three) inches higher than is necessary to contain and retain such quantity of liquid.

(b) The retaining embankment shall be at least 2 (two) feet thick at the top with slopes on each side of 1½ (one and one-half) to 1 (one). Such embankment shall be constructed with a central core of concrete not less than 8 (eight) inches thick at the top with a batter on each side of 1 (one) in 24 (twenty-four) to the level of the interior of the area enclosed. The core shall be taken down of the same thickness as at this level to such depth, depending on the nature of the soil, as will effectually prevent any leakage of liquid. The earthwork round the core shall be composed of materials well watered and consolidated.

(b) dit omring is reur die vereiste muur of syferdigte wal soos in subartikel (1) bepaal word.

(3) Elke pakkamer moet te alle tye ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van hierdie artikel onderhou word.

#### *Verligting van pakkamer.*

67. Alle lige wat geïnstalleer word moet van die elektriese gloeilamp-tipe wees wat 'n vlamdigte omhulsel buite-on het en alle bedrading moet gepantserde kabel wees of moet in naatlose metaalbuise, waarvan die lasse vasgeskroef is, ingesluit wees. Alle skakelaars, aansluitkassies, sekerings en ander elektriese uitrusting moet buite die pakkamer geleë wees.

#### *Gebruik van pakkamer.*

68. Niemand mag—

- (a) enige pakkamer vir enige ander doel as die opberging van vlambare vloeistof, olie en die houers daarvan gebruik, of laat gebruik of toelaat dat dit so gebruik word nie;
- (b) iemand anders in 'n pakkamer in diens hê of veroorsaak of toelaat dat hy daar in diens is nie, tensy alle deure van die pakkamer heeltemal oop staan en geheel en al onbelemmerd is.

#### *Ongemagtigde persone wat pakkamer binnegaan.*

69. Niemand mag enige pakkamer binnegaan of laat binnegaan of toelaat dat dit beneggegaan word nie behalwe met die uitdruklik toestemming van die okkupeerder of ander verantwoordelike persoon wat beheer oor die pakkamer het.

#### *GROOTMAATDEPOTS.*

##### *Gevaarkennisgewing by ingange.*

70. Opvallende kennisgewingborde met die woorde "GEVAAR—VLAMBARE VLOEISTOF—MOENIE HIER ROOK NIE" duidelik in albei die amptelike tale daarop, in letters wat minstens 6 (ses) duim hoog is, moet by al die ingange van die grootmaatdepots opgerig word, en moet te alle tye op dié plekke in 'n leesbare toestand onderhou word.

#### *Opberging.*

71. (1) Vlambare vloeistof moet as volg in grootmaatdepots opgeberg word:—

- (a) In ondergrondse opgaartenks.
- (b) In bogrondse opgaartenks.
- (c) In magasyne.

(2) (a) Elke sodanige bogrondse opgaartenk of groep sodanige tenks met 'n totale inhoudsvermoë van meer as 12,000 (twaalfduisend) gelling, moet of deur 'n wal (wat hierna 'n wal genoem word), of deur 'n keermuur van baksteen, of van gewapende of ongewapende cementbeton (wat hierna 'n keermuur genoem word), omring wees, wat sodanig ontwerp en gebou is dat dit 'n reservoir vorm wat in staat is om die hoeveelheid vloeistof wat ooreenkomsdig paragraaf (f), daarin gehou moet word, te bevat en te behou: Met dien verstande dat die kruin van sodanige keerwal of keermuur minstens 3 (drie) duim hoër moet wees as wat nodig is om die hoeveelheid vloeistof te bevat en te behou.

(b) Die keerwal moet bo minstens 2 (twee) voet dik wees, met 'n skuniste, aan elke kant van 1½ (anderhalf) tot 1 (een). So 'n keerwal moet gemaak wees met 'n betonkern binne-in wat minstens 8 (agt) duim dik is en met 'n terughelling aan elke kant van 1 (een) op 24 (vier-en-twintig) tot op dievlak van die binnekant van die ingeslotte ruimte. Die kern moet met dieselfde dikte as wat dit op hierdie vlak het, al na die soort grond so diep aangevoer word dat dit doeltreffend sal voorkom dat enige vloeistof uitlek. Die grondwerk om die kern moet van materiaal wees wat deeglik natgemaak is en hard geword het.

(c) A retaining wall shall be constructed in accordance with the following requirements:—

- (A) It shall be capable of resisting the full overturning movement of the liquid in the enclosed reservoir when filled to within 3 in. (three inches) of the top with a liquid of the same specific gravity as water.
- (B) If such wall constitutes a partition between two reservoirs it shall be capable of withstanding thrust from either side.
- (C) Every retaining wall shall be taken down to such depth and be provided with such foundations depending on the nature of the soil, as will ensure stability in all respects and effectually prevent any leakage of liquid.
- (D) Every retaining wall of reinforced concrete shall be not less than 6 (six) inches in thickness at the top and the tensile force of the stresses shall be wholly taken up by steel rods placed not nearer the surface thereof than 2 (two) inches.
- (E) The 'concrete' stress shall not exceed 700 (seven hundred) pounds per square inch and the stress in the steel 16,000 (sixteen thousand) pounds per square inch under fully loaded conditions.

(d) Adequate provision shall be made to dispose of any water which may be retained by any such retaining embankment or wall. Any drain pipe through such embankment or wall shall be fitted with a cast-iron valve on the outside which, except when in use shall be kept closed and adequately locked.

(e) The retaining capacity of such enclosed reservoir surrounding any tanks or group of tanks shall be as follows:—

- (A) Where there is not more than 1 (one) tank within such storing place, 90 (ninety) per cent of the total capacity of the tank.
- (B) Where there are not more than 2 (two) tanks within the same enclosed reservoir—80 (eighty) per cent of their total capacity.
- (C) Where there are 3 (three) or more tanks within the same enclosed reservoir—75 (seventy-five) per cent of their total capacity.

(f) The area enclosed by such retaining embankment or wall not occupied by any storage tank shall, except for the purpose of carrying out repairs, alterations or additions to such tanks, be kept entirely free and unoccupied.

(g) The provisions of paragraphs (b) and (c) shall not apply to any existing reservoir in use at the date of promulgation of this chapter.

(3) Every bulk store shall be—

- (a) constructed of non-inflammable material;
- (b) adequately ventilated to prevent the accumulation of inflammable liquid vapour therein;
- (c) so designed and constructed as to be capable of containing and retaining, either under the action of fire or otherwise, 50 (fifty) per cent of the total quantity of liquid contained therein.

#### Tank Distances.

72. All storage tanks shall, in regard to the sizes set out in the first column hereto, be separated from the boundary of the bulk depot and from each other by the distances set out in the second and third columns hereto respectively:—

	Capacity of Tank.	Distance from Boundary.	Distance between Tanks.
	Imp. Galls.	Feet.	Feet.
Up to.....	12,000	20	3
Up to.....	18,000	25	4
Up to.....	24,000	30	5
Up to.....	30,000	35	10
Up to.....	48,000	40	15
Up to.....	75,000	45	18
Up to.....	100,000	50	20
Up to.....	200,000	50	25
Up to.....	500,000	50	30
Up to.....	1,000,000	50	40
Up to.....	1,000,000	50	50
Over.....			

(c) 'n Keermuur moet in ooreenstemming met die volgende vereistes gebou word:—

- (A) Dit moet in staat wees om die volle kantelingsmoment van die vloeistof wat in die ingesloten reservoir is, wanneer dit tot binne 3 (drie) duim van bo op gevul is met 'n vloeistof met dieselfde soortlike gewig as water, te weerstaan.
- (B) Indien so 'n muur 'n afskorting tussen twee reservoirs uitmaak, moet dit in staat wees om die druk van enige kant af te weerstaan.
- (C) Elke keermuur moet al na die aard van die grond, so diep aangevoer word en sodanige fondamente hê dat dit in alles sterk sal wees en doeltreffend sal voorkom dat vloeistof sal uitlek.
- (D) Elke keermuur van gewapende beton moet bo minstens 6 (ses) duim dik wees, en die trekkrug van die spantuig moet heeltemal deur staalstange wat minstens 2 (twee) duim van die oppervlakte daarvan aangebring is, opgeneem word.
- (E) Die betonspanning moet hoogstens 700 (sechonderd) lb. per vierkante duim, en die spanning in die staal 16,000 (sestenduisend) lb. per vierkante duim onder toestande van volle belasting wees.

(d) Toereikende voorseeing moet gemaak word vir die afvoer van enige water wat deur enige sodanige keerwal of keermuur opgedoen word. Enige afvoerpyp deur so 'n wal of muur moet toegerus wees met 'n gietysterklep aan die buitekant, wat, behalwe wanneer dit in gebruik is, toegehou en behoorlik gesluit moet word.

(e) Die inhoudsvermoë van so 'n ingesloten reservoir wat enige tenks, of 'n groep tenks omring, moet as volg wees:—

- (A) Waar daar nie meer as een tenk in so 'n opbergruimte is nie 90 (negentig) persent van die totale vermoë van die tenk.
- (B) Waar daar nie meer as twee tenks in dieselfde ingesloten reservoir is nie 80 (tachtig) persent van die totale vermoë van die tenks.
- (C) Waar daar drie of meer tenks in dieselfde ingesloten reservoir is 75 (vyf-en-sewentig) persent van die totale vermoë van die tenks.

(f) Die oppervlakte ingesluit deur so 'n keermuur of keerwal wat nie deur enige opgaartenk beslaan word nie moet, uitgesonderd vir die doel van die uitvoer van herstelwerk, veranderings of byvoeging by sodanige tenks, heeltemal vry en onbeset gelaat word.

(g) Die bepalings van paragrawe (b) en (c) is nie van toepassing op enige bestaande reservoir wat in gebruik is op die datum van dié afkondiging van hierdie hoofstuk nie.

(3) Elke magasyn moet—

- (a) van nie-vlambare materiaal gebou word;
- (b) behoorlik geventileer wees om die versameling van vlambare vloeistofdampe daarin te voorkom;
- (c) so ontwerp en gebou wees dat dit in staat is om, hetsy onder die uitwerking van vuur of andersins 50 (vyftig) persent van die totale hoeveelheid vloeistof wat daarin is, te bevat, en te behou.

#### Afstande van tenks.

72. Alle opgaartenks moet, met betrekking tot die groottes wat in die eerste kolom hieronder aangegee word, onderskeidelik die afstande wat in die tweede en derde kolomme hieronder aangegee word, van die grens van die grootmaatdepot en van mekaar af verwyder wees:—

	Inhoud van tenk.	Afstand van grens.	Afstand tussen tenks.
	Imp. gall.	Voet.	Voet.
Tot.....	12,000	20	3
Tot.....	18,000	25	4
Tot.....	24,000	30	5
Tot.....	30,000	35	10
Tot.....	48,000	40	15
Tot.....	75,000	45	18
Tot.....	100,000	50	20
Tot.....	200,000	50	25
Tot.....	500,000	50	30
Tot.....	1,000,000	50	40
Bo.....	1,000,000	50	50

Provided that—

- (a) where tanks of varying capacities are to be grouped the distances from the boundaries shall be observed but the distances between individual tanks shall be not less than the sum of the specified distances for each size of tank divided by two;
- (b) no building or structure shall be erected for the filling of inflammable liquids into containers within 50 (fifty) feet of any storage tank or within 25 (twenty-five) feet of the boundary of any bulk depot.

#### *Electric Motors.*

73. No person shall place or cause or permit to be placed any electric motor in any position where it is likely to come into contact with any inflammable liquid or its vapour unless such motor is of flame-proof construction.

#### *Fire Appliances.*

74. (1) Every bulk storage depot shall be connected to the Board's or other approved water supply system by not less than a  $2\frac{1}{2}$  (two and one-half) inch lead.

(2) A fire pump connection for each fire service shall be installed in a position approved by the Board and within easy access of a street hydrant.

(3) A reflux valve to shut off the supply from the street mains when the pump connection is being used shall be fitted between the stand boundary and the pump connection.

(4) Standard pattern wheel valve hydrants, fitted with Morris's instantaneous  $2\frac{1}{2}$  (two and one-half) inch couplings, shall be located in positions approved by the Board and adjacent to buildings and tanks used for inflammable liquid storage, at the rate of 1 (one) for every 5,000 (five thousand) square feet of floor area and one within 300 (three hundred) feet of each bulk storage tank.

(5)  $2\frac{1}{2}$  (two and one-half) in. canvas fire hose and branch pipes with  $\frac{3}{4}$  (three-quarter) in. nozzles of sufficient length for the adjacent area which is served by such hydrants shall be provided.

(6) Wheeled foam type extinguishers of not less than 34 (thirty-four) gallons capacity, or other similar type of extinguishers, together with foam making branch pipes, shall be installed where deemed necessary and required by the Board. Every building used for the storage of inflammable liquid or inflammable substances shall be provided with 2 (two) gallons foam type chemical fire extinguishers at the rate of 2 (two) for every 5,000 (five thousand) square feet of floor area.

(7) An adequate system of alarm in case of fire (such as bell, whistle or siren) shall be installed.

(8) All persons employed at or in the bulk depot shall be periodically instructed in the use of all fire appliances.

#### *Filling of Road Tank Wagons.*

75. The filling of a road tank wagon with inflammable liquid shall not be commenced or carried out at a bulk depot—

- (a) at a lesser distance than 25 (twenty-five) feet from any storage tank or building above ground or boundary of such depot;
- (b) unless and until all pipes have been efficiently earthed;
- (c) unless good and sufficient metallic contact has been made and is maintained between such wagon and the metal pipeline to prevent the building up of a static charge of electricity on such wagon.

Met dien verstande dat—

- (a) waar tenks van verskillende inhoudsmate saamgegroepeer word die afstande van die grense of nagekom moet word, maar die afstande tussen afsonderlike tenks moet, minstens gelyk wees aan die totaal van die neergelegde afstande vir elke grootte tenk, verdeel met 2 (twee);
- (b) geen gebou of struktuur met die doel om houers met vlambare vloeistof te vul, binne 50 (vyftig) voet van 'n opgaartenk af, of binne 25 (vyf-en-twintig) voet van die grens van 'n grootmaatdepot af, opgerig mag word nie.

#### *Elektriese motors.*

73. Niemand mag enige elektriese motor in enige posisie waar dit moontlik met enige vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan in aanraking kan kom plaas of laat plaas, of toelaat dat dit daar geplaas word nie, tensy so 'n motor van 'n vlamdigte konstruksie is.

#### *Brandblusstoestelle.*

74. (1) Elke grootmaatopgaardepot moet deur middel van 'n waterleiding van minstens  $2\frac{1}{2}$  (twee en 'n half) duim deursnee met die Raad se of ander goedgekeurde watertoeyeroerstelsel verbind wees.

(2) 'n Brandspuitverbinding moet ten opsigte van elke branddiens geïnstalleer word op 'n plek wat deur die Raad goedgekeur is, en wat binne maklike bereik van 'n straatbrandkraan is.

(3) 'n Terugslagklep om die toeyoer van die straathoedeleitung af te sluit wanneer die spuitverbinding gebruik word, moet tussen die grens van die standplaas en die spuitverbinding aangebring word.

(4) Standaardwielklepbrandkrane wat voorsien is van Morris-momentaankoppeling met  $2\frac{1}{2}$  (twee en 'n half) duim deursnee moet op plekke wat deur die Raad goedgekeur is, langs geboue en tenks wat vir die opberging van vlambare vloeistof gebruik word, aangebring word, teen 1 (een) per elke 5,000 (vyfduisend) vk. voet vloeroppervlakte, en een binne 300 (drie honderd) voet van elke grootmaatopgaartenk.

(5) 'n  $2\frac{1}{2}$  (twee en 'n half)-duim-seilbrandslang en aftakpype met 'n  $\frac{3}{4}$  (driekwart)-duim-tuit en wat lank genoeg is om die aangrensende gebied wat deur die brandkraan bedien word, te bereik, moet verskaf word.

(6) Blustoestelle van die skuiptipe met wiele en wat 'n kapasiteit van minstens 34 (vier-en-dertig) gelling het, of ander soortgelyke tipe blustoestelle benewens aftakpype wat skuim verwek moet, waar dit nodig geag word en deur die Raad vereis word, geïnstalleer word. Elke gebou wat vir die opberging van vlambare vloeistof of vlambare stowwe gebruik word, moet voorsien word van die skuiptipe chemiese brandblussers van 2 (twee) gelling teen 2 (twee) ten opsigte van elke 5,000 (vyfduisend) vierkante vloeroppervlakte.

(7) 'n Doeltreffende alarmstelsel, in die geval van brand (soos klokke, fluite of sirene) moet geïnstalleer word.

(8) Alle persone wat in of by die grootmaatdepot in diens is moet van tyd tot tyd onderrig word in die gebruik van alle blustoestelle.

#### *Vul van tenkvragtmotors.*

75. Die vul van 'n tenkvragmotor met vlambare vloeistof mag nie begin of uitgevoer word by 'n grootmaatdepot nie—

- (a) op 'n korter afstand as 25 (vyf-en-twintig) voet van enige opgaartenk of gebou bokant die grond of grens van so 'n depot of;
- (b) tensy en alvorens alle pype deeglik geaard is;
- (c) tensy goeie en toereikende metaalkontak gemaak is en onderhou word tussen so 'n vragmotor en die metaal pyplyn om te voorkom dat 'n statiese elektrisiteitslading in so 'n vragmotor opgebou word.

*Starting of Engine at Filling Point.*

76. No person shall at a bulk depot start, or cause or permit to be started the engine of a road tank wagon or any mechanically propelled vehicle if such road tank wagon or vehicle is within 20 (twenty) feet of any place where filling operations are taking place not under seal or in any place in which such wagon or vehicle comes or is likely to come into contact with inflammable liquid or its vapour.

*Steam Engines.*

77. (1) No person shall drive or otherwise bring any road steam engine into any bulk depot.

(2) No occupier or person authorised by the occupier to be in charge shall permit such road steam engine to enter any bulk depot.

(3) Where it is necessary for steam locomotives to enter a bulk depot, the occupier shall erect a notice board bearing the words "LOCOMOTIVES MUST NOT PASS THIS POINT" in letters not less than 6 (six) inches in height in both official languages. The board shall be placed in a conspicuous position at a distance of not less than 50 (fifty) feet from any operation dealing with inflammable liquids or storage thereof.

No inflammable liquid or open container containing inflammable vapour shall be placed or stored at a distance of less than 50 (fifty) feet from any portion of the track which may be traversed by a steam locomotive.

*Admission to Depots.*

78. No person shall—

- (a) enter any bulk depot without the express permission of the occupier or the person authorised by the occupier to be in charge of such depot;
- (b) enter any bulk depot in possession of any matches, cigarette lighter or similar contrivance;
- (c) commit any act which is liable or calculated to cause fire or explosion or to endanger the depot or its contents.

*Supervision of Depots.*

79. The occupier of a bulk depot shall ensure that a responsible person, duly authorised thereto, shall at all times during working hours be on constant duty at such depot to ensure against fire hazards or other contingencies which may be a danger to life or property, and that a reliable watchman is always on duty at the depot after normal working hours.

**TRANSPORT OF INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS.***Transport Permit.*

80. Save as provided in section 90 no person shall use or cause or permit to be used in any public place any vehicle for the delivery of inflammable liquid within the Board's area of jurisdiction unless and until he is in possession of a transport permit issued to him by the Board in respect of such vehicle or a permit issued by any other local authority.

*Issue of Transport Permit.*

81. (1) No transport permit shall be granted in respect of any vehicle unless and until such vehicle—

- (a) has been exhibited for examination at such place as the Board may direct and the examination fee as prescribed is Schedule II has been paid;
- (b) complies with the conditions of fitness relating to such vehicle as laid down by the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1957, as amended, and any regulations promulgated thereunder;
- (c) complies with the requirements of section 82.

*Aan die gang sit van masjien by vulpunt.*

76. Niemand mag die masjien van 'n tenkvragmotor, of enige meganiese-aangedrewe voertuig by 'n grootmaatdepot aan die gang sit, of laat sit, of toelaat dat dit aan die gang gesit word nie, indien so 'n tenkvragmotor of voertuig binne 20 (twintig) voet is van enige plek waar vulbedrywighede nie onder seël plaasvind nie, of in enige plek waar so 'n vragmotor of voertuig in aanraking kom of moontlik kan kom met vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan.

*Stoomlokomobile.*

77. (1) Niemand mag met enige stoomlokomobiel 'n grootmaatdepot binnery of dit op 'n ander wyse daarin bring nie.

(2) Geen okkuperder of iemand wat deur die okkuperder gemagtig is om in beheer te wees, mag so 'n stoomlokomobiel toelaat om enige grootmaatdepot binne te gaan nie.

(3) Waar dit noodsaaklik is dat stoomlokomobile 'n grootmaatdepot moet binnegaan, moet die okkuperder 'n kennisgewingbord met die woorde "LOKOMOBIELE MAG NIE BY HIERDIE PUNT VERBYGAAN NIE" in letters minstens 6 (ses) duim hoog in beide landstale daarop gerig. Die kennisgewingbord moet op 'n opvalende plek op 'n afstand van minstens 50 (vyftig) voet van enige bedrywighede met vlambare vloeistof of die opberging daarvan af, geplaas word.

Geen vlambare vloeistof of oop houer met vlambare vloeistofdamp daarin mag op 'n afstand van minder as 50 (vyftig) voet van enige deel van die pad waaroer 'n stoomlokomobiel loop, geplaas of opgeberg word nie.

*Toegang tot depot.*

78. Niemand mag—

- (a) enige grootmaatdepot sonder die uitdruklike toestemming van die okkuperder of persoon wat deur die okkuperder gemagtig is om in beheer te wees, by so 'n depot, binnegaan nie;
- (b) enige grootmaatdepot binnegaan terwyl hy in besit is van enige vuurhouertjes, sigaret-aansteker of soortgelyke toestel nie;
- (c) enige daad verrig wat moontlik 'n brand of ontplofing kan veroorsaak of die depot of die inhoud daarvan in gevaar kan stel, of wat bereken is om dit te doen nie.

*Toesig oor depots.*

79. Die okkuperder van 'n grootmaatdepot moet verseker dat 'n verantwoordelike persoon, wat behoorlik daartoe gemagtig is, te alle tye, gedurende werksure voortdurend by so 'n depot in diens is, ten einde voorsorg te treffen teen brandgevare of ander gebeurlikhede wat 'n gevaar vir lede of eiendomme kan wees, en dat 'n betroubare nagwag altyd na normale werksure by die depot in diens is.

**VERVOER VAN VLAMBARE VLOEISTOWWE.***Vervoerpermit.*

80. Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 90, mag niemand 'n voertuig vir die aflewing van vlambare vloeistof op 'n openbare plek binne die Raad se regsgebied, gebruik, laat gebruik of toelaat dat dit gebruik word nie, tensy en Alvorens hy in besit van 'n vervoerpermit is wat die Raad ten opsigte van sodanige voertuig aan hom uitgereik het of 'n permit wat deur enige ander plaaslike bestuur uitgereik is.

*Uitreiking van vervoerpermit.*

81. (1) Geen vervoerpermit word ten opsigte van enige voertuig uitgereik nie, tensy en Alvorens so 'n voertuig—

- (a) vir ondersoek op so 'n plek as wat die Raad aanwys gebring is en die ondersoekgeld soos in Bylae II betaal is;
- (b) voldoen aan die vereistes van geskiktheid wat op sodanige voertuie betrekking het en wat in die Padverkeersordonnansie, 1957, soos gewysig, en enige regulasies wat, ingevolge daarvan afgekondig is, neergelê is;
- (c) voldoen aan die vereistes van artikel 82.

- (2) Such transport permit shall—  
 (a) continue in force for a period of 6 (six) months or such lesser period as may be stated in such permit;  
 (b) specify the maximum quantity and class of inflammable liquid which such vehicle shall be permitted to carry;  
 (c) be affixed to the vehicle in respect of which such transport permit was issued and to no other vehicle;  
 (d) be maintained on such vehicle in a good and legible condition by the owner or person in control of such vehicle in a position so as to be plainly visible.

*Construction of Vehicles.*

82. (1) Every road tank wagon shall be constructed in accordance with the following requirements:—

- (a) The vehicle shall be strongly constructed and as far as is reasonably possible shall be constructed of non-inflammable material.  
 (b) Where electric lighting or other electrical devices are employed, the electrical circuit shall be heavily insulated and the wiring so fixed and protected as to reduce as far as reasonably possible any risk of damage. The generator, battery, fuses or switches shall not be situated in any position whereby they are likely to come into contact with any inflammable liquid or its vapour.  
 (c) The tank shall be constructed of iron, steel or other suitable metal and riveted, welded, brazed or otherwise made liquid tight.  
 (d) Means of cutting off the electrical current close to the battery by a double pole switch or other suitable method shall be provided.  
 (e) Any tank having a capacity exceeding 800 (eight hundred) gallons shall be divided into liquid tight compartments, each compartment to be of a capacity of not more than 800 (eight hundred) gallons.  
 (f) The tank shall be securely attached to and in metal contact with the vehicle.  
 (g) The draw-off pipes of the tank shall be fitted with internal valves and with strong and secure taps and suitable caps. The taps and caps shall be protected from damage by the frame of the vehicle or other effective means.  
 (h) Efficient ventilating openings shall be fitted to each tank compartment and all such openings shall be covered with fine wire gauze of not less than 28 (twenty-eight) meshes to the lineal inch and provided with a cock or valve.  
 (i) Adequate provision shall be made to earth such vehicle efficiently so as to prevent the accumulation of a dangerous static charge of electricity in any part thereof and, in addition, each pipe connection to the tank shall be so fitted as to ensure complete electrical connection between the tank and any receptacle being supplied with liquid therefrom.  
 (j) All electrical earth connections required under this section shall be examined and entered in a log book as required under section 56.

(2) Every vehicle other than a road tank wagon shall be—

- (a) of adequate capacity and construction to convey safely the quantity of inflammable liquid which it is desired to convey on such vehicle;  
 (b) equipped with at least 4 (four) wheels: Provided that a trailer forming a portion of an articulated vehicle shall for the purpose hereof be deemed to be equipped with 4 (four) wheels;  
 (c) so constructed and equipped as not to be likely to ignite any inflammable liquid which may be conveyed in or on such vehicle.

(2) So 'n vervoerpermit—

- (a) is vir 'n tydperk van 6 (ses) maande of sodanige korter tydperk as wat op die permit vermeld word, van krag;  
 (b) moet die maksimum hoeveelheid en die klas vlambare vloeistof wat so 'n voertuig toegelaat word om te vervoer, vermeld;  
 (c) moet vasgeheg word aan die voertuig ten opsigte waarvan so 'n vervoerpermit uitgereik is, en aan geen ander voertuig nie;  
 (d) moet in 'n goeie en leesbare toestand op so 'n voertuig deur die eienaar of persoon wat beheer oor so 'n voertuig het in so 'n posisie onderhou word dat dit duidelik sigbaar is.

*Bou van voertuig.*

82. (1) Elke tenkvragmotor moet ooreenkomsdig onderstaande vereistes gebou wees:—

- (a) Die voertuig moet sterk gebou wees en moet so ver as wat redelik moontlik is van nie-vlambare materiaal gemaak wees.  
 (b) Waar van elektriese beligting of ander elektriese toestelle gebruik gemaak word, moet die elektriese stroombaan dik geïsolcer wees en die bedrading moet so aangebring en beskerm wees dat dit enige gevaaer van beskadiging sover moontlik uitskakel. Die ontwikkelaar, battery, sekerring, of skakelaars mag nie op enige plek aangebring wees waar dit moontlik met enige vlambare vloeistof of die danpie daarvan in aanraking kan kom nie.  
 (c) Die tenk moet van yster, staal of ander geskikte metaal vervaardig wees en moet geklink, gesweis, gesweissoldeer of andersins vloeistofdig gemaak wees.  
 (d) Daar moet voorseeing daarvoor gemaak word om die elektriese stroom naby die battery deur middel van 'n tweepolige skakelaar of ander geskikte metode af te skakel.  
 (e) Enige tenk wat 'n groter inhoud as 800 (agthonderd) gellings het, moet in vloeistofdigte vakke afgeskort wees en die inhoud van elke vak mag nie meer as 800 (agthonderd) gellings wees nie.  
 (f) Die tenk moet stewig vas wees aan en in metaalverbinding wees met die voertuig.  
 (g) Die tappype van die tenk moet van binne-kleppe en van sterk krane wat stewig vas is en van geskikte doppe voorsien wees. Die krane en doppe moet deur die raamwerk van die voertuig of op 'n ander doeltreffende wyse teen beskadiging beskerm wees.  
 (h) Doeltreffende ventilasie-openinge moet in elke vak van die tenk aangebring word en al sodanige openinge moet bedek wees met fyn draadgaas van minstens 28 (agt-en-twintig) gaatjies per liniëre duim en moet van 'n kraan of klep voorsien wees.  
 (i) Toereikende voorsiening moet gemaak word om so 'n voertuig doeltreffend te aard om die ophoping van 'n gevaaerlike statiese lading elektrisiteit in enige gedeelte daarvan te voorkom en daarbenewens moet elke pypaansluiting by die tenk so aangebring wees dat volledige elektriese verbindings tussen die tenk en enige houer wat daaruit van vloeistof voorsien word, bewerkstellig word.  
 (j) Alle elektriese aardverbinding wat ingevolge hierdie artikel vereis word moet ondersoek en in 'n logboek ingeskryf word soos by artikel 56 vereis word.  
 (2) Elke voertuig uitgesonderd 'n tenkvragmotor moet—  
 (a) groot genoeg wees en sterk genoeg gebou wees om die hoeveelheid vlambare vloeistof wat dit die voorname is om op so 'n voertuig te laai, veilig te vervoer;  
 (b) toegerus wees met minstens 4 (vier) wiele; Met dien verstande dat 'n sleepwa wat deel uitmaak van 'n geartikuleerde voertuig vir die toepassing hiervan, geag word van 4 (vier) wiele voorsien te wees;  
 (c) so gebou en toegerus wees dat dit nie moontlik vlambare vloeistof wat in of op so 'n voertuig vervoer word, sal laat ontbrand nie.

*Maintenance of Vehicles.*

83. No person shall use or cause or allow to be used in any public place any vehicle for the transport of inflammable liquid unless such vehicle is maintained in good condition and in proper working order.

*Openings to Tank.*

84. All openings to the tank of any vehicle used for the transport of inflammable liquid shall be kept securely and effectively closed at all times when not in use.

*Supervision of Wagon by Responsible Person.*

85. Every road tank wagon shall be under the constant supervision of a responsible person during the period such tank wagon is in use as such anywhere other than at a bulk depot.

*Position of Road Tank Wagon during Delivery Operations.*

86. No person shall—

- (a) cause or permit a road tank wagon to stand on or across any public footpath during delivery operations;
- (b) place the hose or cause or permit the hose to be placed across such footpath during such operations.

*Fire Extinguishers.*

87. (1) No person shall use or cause or permit to be used any road tank wagon unless such wagon is provided with at least one efficient 2 (two)-gallon chemical fire extinguisher, which shall be of the foam type, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  (one-quarter)-gallon C.T.C. (Carbon-Tetra-Chloride) fire extinguisher.

(2) Such extinguishers shall be carried on the road tank wagon in such a position and shall be attached to the road tank wagon in such a manner as to be readily and easily accessible in the case of fire.

*Agencies Likely to Ignite Inflammable Liquids.*

88. No person shall—

- (a) bring or cause or permit to be brought any fire, flame or other agency likely to ignite inflammable liquid or its vapour within 10 (ten) feet of any vehicle in which inflammable liquid is transported;
- (b) carry or cause or permit to be carried any matches, cigarette lighter or similar contrivance on any vehicle used for the transport of inflammable liquid;
- (c) while in attendance on such vehicle smoke or permit any other person thereon to smoke during the transport of inflammable liquid or the filling of such vehicle with inflammable liquid or the discharge of such liquid therefrom;
- (d) smoke within 10 (ten) feet of such vehicle during the filling of such a vehicle with inflammable liquid or the discharge of such liquid therefrom or while in attendance thereon permit any other person so to smoke.

*Precautions.*

89. Every person responsible for or concerned in the conveyance of inflammable liquid shall take all reasonable precautions for the prevention of accident by fire or explosion and for the prevention of access by any unauthorised person to any container whilst in transit.

*Instandhouding van voertuie.*

83. Niemand mag enige voertuig vir die vervoer van vlambare vloeistof op enige openbare plek gebruik of laat gebruik, of toelaat dat dit daar gebruik word nie, tensy so 'n voertuig in 'n goeie toestand en in behoorlike werkende orde in stand gehou word.

*Tenkopeninge.*

84. Alle openinge in die tenk van enige voertuig wat vir die vervoer van vlambare vloeistof gebruik word, moet te alle tye wanneer dit nie gebruik word nie dig en doeltreffend toe gehou word.

*Toesig oor vragmotor deur verantwoordelike persoon.*

85. Elke tenkvragmotor moet voortdurend onder die toesig van 'n verantwoordelike persoon wees gedurende die tydperk wat so 'n vragmotor as sodanig in gebruik is op enige ander plek as 'n grootmaatdepot.

*Posisie van tenkvragmotor tydens afleveringsbedrywigheude.*

86. Niemand mag—

- (a) 'n tenkvragmotor op of oor enige openbare sypaadjie laat staan of toelaat dat dit daar staan tydens afleveringsbedrywigheude nie;
- (b) die pompslang oor so 'n sypaadjie plaas of laat plaas of toelaat dat dit daar geplaas word tydens sodanige bedrywigheude nie.

*Brandblussers.*

87. (1) Niemand mag enige tenkvragmotor gebruik of laat gebruik of toelaat dat dit gebruik word nie tensy so 'n vragmotor voorsien is van ten minste een doeltreffende 2 (twee) gelling-chemiese brandblusser van dié skuimtype en  $\frac{1}{4}$  (een-kwart) gelling K.T.C. (Koolstoftetrachloried) brandblusser.

(2) Sodanige brandblussers moet op so 'n plek op die tenkvragmotor vervoer word en so daarvan vasgeheg word dat dit geredelik en maklik bereikbaar is in die geval van brand.

*Middele wat ontvlambare vloeistof moontlik kan laat ontbind.*

88. Niemand mag—

- (a) enige vuur, vlam of ander iets wat moonlik vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan kan laat ontbrand binne 10 (tien) voet van enige voertuig waarin vlambare vloeistof vervoer word bring of laat bring of toelaat dat dit daar gebring word nie;
- (b) enige vuurhoutjies, sigaret-aansteker of soortgelyke toestelle op enige voertuig wat vir die vervoer van ontvlambare vloeistof gebruik word, saamdra, of laat saamdra of toelaat dat dit saamgedra word nie;
- (c) terwyl hy op so 'n voertuig in diens is, rook of toelaat dat iemand anders daarop rook terwyl vlambare vloeistof vervoer word, of terwyl so 'n voertuig met vlambare vloeistof gevul word of terwyl sodanige vloeistof daaruit getap word nie;
- (d) binne 10 (tien) voet van so 'n voertuig rook onderwyl so 'n voertuig met vlambare vloeistof gevul word of sodanige vloeistof daaruit getap word, of terwyl hy op so 'n voertuig in diens is toelaat dat iemand anders aldus rook nie.

*Voorsorgsmaatreëls.*

89. Elkeen wat verantwoordelik is vir of betrokke is by die vervoer van vlambare vloeistof moet alle redelike voorsorgsmaatreëls tref vir die voorkoming van ongelukke deur brand of ontploffing en vir die voorkoming van toegang deur enige ongemagtigde persoon tot enige houer onderwyl dit vervoer word.

*Restriction on Scope of Certain By-laws.*

90. (1) The provisions of sections 80 to 87, inclusive, shall not apply to the conveyance of inflammable liquid on a vehicle, not being a road tank wagon—

- (a) of a quantity not exceeding 40 (forty) gallons of Class A or B inflammable liquid or 80 (eighty) gallons of Class C inflammable liquid in securely closed metal containers of a capacity not exceeding 10 (ten) gallons; or
- (b) of a quantity not exceeding 132 (one hundred and thirty-two) gallons of Class A or B inflammable liquid or 220 (two hundred and twenty) gallons of Class C inflammable liquid contained in securely closed metal containers of a capacity of not less than 40 (forty) gallons.

(2) Such containers shall be substantially constructed and packed in such manner as to prevent leakage and obviate becoming broken, defective or insecure in the course of conveyance.

(3) No inflammable liquid shall be so conveyed upon or through any thoroughfare in or on any steam-driven vehicle or in or on any trailer or other vehicle drawn by a vehicle so driven.

*DRY-CLEANING ROOMS.—GENERAL.**Certificate of Dry-cleaning Room.*

91. (1) No person shall use or cause or permit to be used any room as a dry-cleaning room unless and until such room has been duly registered as such under this chapter.

(2) No certificate shall be issued in respect of any premises for use as a dry-cleaning room unless and until such premises comply with the requirements of these by-laws.

(3) The provisions of sections 15 to 22, inclusive, and 25 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to a certificate under this section.

*Use of Dry-cleaning Room.*

92. No dry-cleaning room shall be used for any purpose other than that of dry-cleaning and purposes reasonably incidental thereto.

*Installation of Machinery.*

93. (1) No person shall install or cause or permit to be installed any dry-cleaning machinery such as washing machines, hydros, clarifiers, stills or settling tanks elsewhere than in the dry-cleaning room.

(2) All machinery shall be efficiently electrically earthed.

(3) All such electrical earth connections shall be examined and entered in a log-book as required under section 56.

*Boilers.*

94. No boiler, including the chimney thereof, shall be installed within 20 (twenty) feet of any dry-cleaning room: Provided that a boiler may be installed not nearer than 10 (ten) feet to any dry-cleaning room where there is an unbroken brick or concrete wall between such boiler or its chimney and such room of a height of not less than 18 (eighteen) inches above the top of the boiler and its chimney and of not less than 6 (six) feet above the floor of the dry-cleaning room.

*Draining of Machinery.*

95. All containers above ground such as washing machines, clarifiers, stills or similar appliances shall be drained immediately after the termination of cleaning operations each day.

*Beperking op toepassing van sekere verordeninge.*

90. (1) Die bepalings van artikels 80 tot en met 87 is nie van toepassing op die vervoer van vlambare vloeistof op 'n voertuig, wat nie 'n tenkvragnetwerk is nie, indien daar—

- (a) hoogstens 40 (veertig) gellings vlambare vloeistof Klas A of B of 80 (tagtig) gellings vlambare vloeistof Klas C in metaalhouers wat deeglik toe is en 'n inhoud van hoogstens 10 (tien) gellings het; of
- (b) hoogstens 132 (honderd-twee-en-dertig) gellings vlambare vloeistof Klas A of B hoogstens 220 (tweehonderd-en-twintig) gellings vlambare vloeistof Klas C in metaalhouers wat deeglik toe is en 'n inhoud van minstens 40 (veertig) gellings het; vervoer word.

(2) Sodanige houers moet stellig gemaak wees en so verpak wees dat dit nie lek en dat dit nie stukkend of beskadig raak of losraak sonder dit vervoer word nie.

(3) Geen vlambare vloeistof mag aldus op of oor enige deurgang in of op enige stoomaangedrewe voertuig of in of op enige sleepwa of ander voertuig wat deur 'n stoomaangedrewe voertuig getrek word, vervoer word nie.

*DROOGSKOONMAAKLOKALE—ALGEMEEN.**Sertifikaat vir droogskoonmaaklokaal.*

91. (1) Niemand mag enige vertrek as 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal gebruik, of laat gebruik of toelaat dat dit daarvoor gebruik word nie tensy en alvorens so 'n vertrek behoorlik as sodanig ingevolge hierdie hoofstuk geregister is.

(2) Geen sertifikaat word ten opsigte van enige perseel uitgereik vir die gebruik daarvan as 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal nie, tensy en alvorens sodanige perseel aan die vereistes van hierdie verordeninge voldoen.

(3) Die bepalings van artikels 15 tot en met 22 en 25 is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op 'n sertifikaat ingevolge hierdie artikel.

*Gebruik van droogskoonmaaklokaal.*

92. Geen droogskoonmaaklokaal mag vir enige ander doel as vir droogskoonmaakwerk en doeleinde wat redelikerwyse daarmee in verband staan gebruik word nie.

*Installering van masjinerie.*

93. (1) Niemand mag enige droogskoonmaak-masjinerie soos wasmasjiene, hidro's, suiveringstoestelle, distilleerketels of besinktenks op 'n ander plek as in die droogskoonmaaklokaal installeer, of laat installeer of toelaat dat dit daar geinstalleer word nie.

(2) Alle masjinerie moet elektries doeltreffend geaard wees.

(3) Al sodanige elektriese aardverbindings moet nagegaan en in 'n logboek soos vereis ingevolge artikel 56 aangegeteken word.

*Stoomketels.*

94. Geen stoomketel, insluitende die skoorsteen daarvan, mag binne 20 (twintig) voet van enige droogskoonmaaklokaal geinstalleer word nie. Met dien verstande dat 'n stoomketel nie nader nie as 10 (tien) voet aan enige droogskoonmaaklokaal geinstalleer mag word waar daar 'n onderbroke steen- of betonmuur tussen so 'n stoomketel en die skoorsteen daarvan en die droogskoonmaaklokaal is, wat minstens 18 (agtien) duim hoër is as die bokant van die stoomketel en die skoorsteen daarvan en minstens 6 (ses) voet bo die vloer van die droogskoonmaaklokaal.

*Leegtap van masjinerie.*

95. Alle bogrondse houers soos wasmasjiene, suiveringstoestelle, distilleerketels of soortgelyke toerusting moet elke dag onmiddellik na die beëindiging van skoonmaakbedrywighede leeggetap word.

*Electrical Equipment.*

96. No person shall install or cause or permit to be installed in a dry-cleaning room or in any position which comes or is likely to come into contact with inflammable liquid or its vapour, any electrical machinery or other electrical apparatus other than—

- (a) an incandescent electric lamp enclosed in an outer flame-proof fitting;
- (b) electric wires protected throughout by seamless metal tubes, the joints of which are screwed together;
- (c) one electrical push-button switch of flame-proof construction which shall be situated not less than 4 (four) feet above the level of the floor and which shall be so constructed and connected as to be of use in the case of an emergency to stop the machinery;
- (d) electric motors of flame-proof construction.

*Handling of Inflammable Liquid.*

97. The storage tank shall be connected to the dry-cleaning machinery and no inflammable liquid shall be handled during any cleaning process: Provided, that a total quantity not exceeding 4 (four) gallons at any one time may be handled in 1 (one) or more containers for the purpose of handwashing or spotting.

*Danger Notice at Entrance.*

98. The words "DANGER—NO SMOKING" in both official languages shall be prominently displayed in letters not less than 6 (six) inches high outside every entrance to every dry-cleaning room and shall at all times be maintained in such position and in a legible condition.

*Removal of Foreign Matter and Metallic Substances from Garments.*

99. No person shall dry-clean or cause or permit to be dry-cleaned any article of clothing or other textile unless and until such article has been thoroughly examined and all materials such as matches, metallic substances, metal buttons and other matters which are liable to cause sparks have been removed therefrom.

*Instructions to Employees.*

100. The occupier shall cause all persons employed in the dry-cleaning room to be thoroughly instructed as to the hazards involved in the use of inflammable liquids and in the handling and method of usage of all fire appliances required by these by-laws to be on the premises, and shall repeat such instructions quarterly.

*Unauthorised Persons or Acts.*

101. (a) No person other than a person lawfully employed on the premises shall enter any dry-cleaning room without the express permission of the occupier or person in charge.

(b) No person shall commit any act which is liable or calculated to cause fire, explosion or other danger to a dry-cleaning room or its contents.

*Position of Machinery.*

102. All dry-cleaning machinery, such as washing machines, hydros, clarifiers, stills and settling tanks, shall be situated as near as reasonably possible to the exhaust ducts required by section 108.

*Shafting.*

103. Where any machinery is driven by means of shafting from motive power outside the dry-cleaning room, the driving shaft shall pass through a gas-proof wall box which shall be installed at the point where such shafting enters such dry-cleaning room.

*Elektriese uitrusting.*

96. Niemand mag in 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal of in enige posisie waar dit moontlik met vlambare vloeistof of die dampe daarvan in aanraking kom of moontlik kan kom enige elektriese masjinerie of ander elektriese apparaat installeer of laat installeer of toelaat dat dit geïnstalleer word nie, behalwe—

- (a) 'n elektriese gloeilamp wat 'n vlamdigte omhulsel buite-on het;
- (b) elektriese drade wat deurgaans deur naatlose metaalbuise waarvan die lasse aanmekaar geskoef is, beskerm word;
- (c) een elektriese drukknopskakelaar van vlamdigte konstruksie wat minstens 4 (vier) voet bo die hoogte van die vloer geleë is en wat so gemaak en verbind is dat dit in noodgevalle gebruik kan word om die masjinerie tot stilstand te bring;
- (d) elektriese motore van vlamdigte konstruksie.

*Hantering van ontylambare vloeistof.*

97. Die opgaarten moet met die droogskoonmaakmasjinerie verbind wees en geen vlambare vloeistof mag tydens enige skoonmaakproses gehanteer word nie: Met dien verstaande dat 'n totale hoeveelheid van hoogstens 4 (vier) gellings op enige tydstip in 1 (een) of meer houers gehanteer kan word vir handewas of verwydering van kolle.

*Gevaarkennisgewing by ingang.*

98. Die woorde "GEVAAR—MOENIE ROOK NIE" moet opvallend in albei die amptelike tale in letters van minstens 6 (ses) duim hoog aan die buitekant van elke toegang tot elke droogskoonmaaklokaal aangebring word, en moet te alle tye in so 'n posisie en in 'n leesbare toestand onderhou word.

*Verwydering van vreemde voorwerpe en metaalbestanddele uit kledingstukke.*

99. Niemand mag enige kledingstuk of ander tekstielware droogskoonmaak, laat droogskoonmaak of toelaat dat dit droogskoongemaak word nie, tensy en Alvorens so 'n kledingstuk deeglik nagegaan is en alle materiaal soos vuurhoutjies, metaalstukkies, metaalknope en ander dinge wat moontlik vonke kan veroorsaak daarvan verwijder is.

*Opdragte aan werknemers.*

100. Die okkuperer moet toesien dat alle persone wat in die droogskoonmaaklokaal in diens is deeglik onderrig is in die gevare verbonde aan die gebruik van vlambare vloeistowwe en in die hantering en metode van gebruik van alle blustoestelle wat by hierdie verordeninge vereis word om op die perseel te wees en hy moet sodanige opdragte kwartaalliks herhaal.

*Ongemagtigde persone of dade.*

101. (1) Niemand behalwe 'n persoon wat wettiglik op die perseel in diens is mag enige droogskoonmaaklokaal binnegaan sonder die uitdruklike toestemming van die okkuperer of die persoon in beheer nie.

(2) Niemand mag enige daad verrig wat moontlik brand, ontploffing of ander gevaar vir 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal of die inhoud daarvan kan veroorsaak, of wat daarop bereken is om dit te doen nie.

*Posisie van masjinerie.*

102. Alle droogskoonmaakmasjinerie, soos wasmasjiene, hidro's, suiweringsstoestelle, distilleerketels en besinktenks moet so na as wat redelikerwyse moontlik is, aan die uitlaatpype wat ingevolge artikel 108 vereis word, geleë wees.

*Asleidings.*

103. Waar enige masjinerie deur middel van asse deur dryskrag wat van buite die droogskoonmaaklokaal af kom, aangedryf word, moet die dryfas-deur 'n gasdigte muurkas gaan wat op die plek waar die dryfas so 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal binnegaan geïnstalleer moet word.

*Scouring or Brushing Table:*

104. Every table used for washing or brushing any material with inflammable liquid shall comply with the following requirements:—

- (a) Such table shall be provided with a liquid tight top with a curb on all sides not less than 1 (one) inch high.
- (b) The top of such table shall be so pitched as to ensure thorough draining by a pipe of not less than 1 (one) inch diameter directly connected to an underground tank through a trap which shall prevent the return of vapour.
- (c) Metal tops shall be effectively electrically earthed.
- (d) Such table shall be so secured to the floor or wall so as not to disturb the electrical earth lead and drain connections.

*Portable Lamps.*

105. No person shall take or cause or permit to be taken any flash lamp or any other light or lamp into any dry-cleaning room except an incandescent electrical lamp or safety lamp which has been fitted with an outer flame-proof fitting.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS WHERE CLASS A AND B INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS ARE USED FOR DRY-CLEANING.***Construction of Dry-cleaning Rooms.*

106. Every dry-cleaning room shall be constructed in accordance with the following requirements:—

- (a) The walls shall be constructed of brick or concrete or similar suitable material, the floor of concrete or other impervious material and the roof of fire-proof material.
- (b) All windows shall be glazed with wire woven shatterproof glass and shall be of the opening type.
- (c) All doors and door frames shall be of metal and the doors shall have an all-round overlap of 1 (one) inch or more and shall not be less than  $\frac{1}{8}$  (one-eighth) inch in thickness.
- (d) A still of concrete at least 6 (six) inches in height shall be erected across all door openings at surface level or the floor of the room shall be 6 (six) inches below the adjacent surface level.
- (e) The dry-cleaning room shall be situated not closer than 5 (five) feet to any public thoroughfare or adjacent building unless the wall or walls which are exposed to such thoroughfare or building are constructed without openings: Provided that not more than 2 (two) sides of any dry-cleaning room shall be without openings.
- (f) There shall be provided at least 2 (two) doors opening outwards directly into the open air. Such doors shall be so situated and at such a distance from each other as to allow the free and unimpeded escape of persons within the dry-cleaning room through either door in the case of fire or other danger.
- (g) No dry-cleaning room shall have any opening into any other room or building. Provided that subject to compliance with the conditions hereunder set out any room used or intended to be used solely for the purpose of drying materials which have been cleaned or treated with inflammable liquid may be constructed under the same roof as the dry-cleaning room—
  - (i) such drying room shall be separated from the dry-cleaning room by a wall constructed of non-inflammable material, and
  - (ii) the entrance to such drying room shall be provided with a metal door and frame.

*Was- of borseltafels.*

104. Elke tafel wat gebruik word vir die was of borsel van enige materiaal met vlambare vloeistof moet aan die volgende vereistes voldoen:—

- (a) So 'n tafel moet voorsien wees van 'n vloeistofdigte blad met 'n rand van minstens 1 (een) duim hoog rondom.
- (b) Die blad van so 'n tafel moet skuins wees, sodat alle vloeistof behoorlik kan wegloop deur middel van 'n pyp met 'n deursnee van minstens 1 (een) duim wat regstreeks met 'n ondergrondse tenk verbind is en wat 'n sperder aan het wat voorkom dat dampe kan terugkeer.
- (c) Die metaalblaai moet elektries doeltreffend geaard wees.
- (d) So 'n tafel moet aan die vloer of muur vasgesit wees op so 'n wyse dat die elektriese aardleiding en rioolverbindings nie versteur word nie.

*Draagbare lampe.*

105. Niemand mag enige flitslig, of ander lig of lamp, behalwe 'n elektriese gloeilamp of 'n veiligheidslamp wat met 'n vlamdigte omhulsel buite-om toegerus is, in 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal inneem, of laat inneem of toelaat dat dit daar ingeneem word.

**SPESIALE BEPALINGS IN GEVALLE WAAR VLAMBARE VLOEISTOWWE KLAS A EN B VIR DROOGSKOONMAAKDOEL-EINDES GEBRUIK WORD.***Bou van droogskoonmaaklokale.*

106. Elke droogskoonmaaklokaal moet ooreenkomsdig onderstaande vereistes gebou word:—

- (a) Die mure moet van stene of beton of soortgelyke materiaal, die vloer van beton of ander gesikte syferdigte materiaal 'en die dak van brandvry materiaal gemaak wees.
- (b) Alle vensters moet ruite van splintervrye draadglas inhê en moet van die oopswaai-tipe wees.
- (c) Alle deur en deurkosyne moet van metaal wees en die deure moet rondom 'n oorslag van 1 (een) duim of meer hê, en moet minstens  $\frac{1}{2}$  (een-agste) duim dik wees.
- (d) 'n Drumpel van beton minstens 6 (ses) duim hoog moet op grondvlak in alle deuropeninge aangebring word of die vloer van die lokaal moet 6 (ses) duim laer as die aangrensende grondhoogte wees.
- (e) Die droogskoonmaaklokaal mag nie náder as 5 (vyf) voet van enige openbare deurgang of aangrensende gebou wees nie, tensy die muur of mure wat aan sodanige deurgang of gebou front sonder openinge daarin gebou is: Met dien verstande dat hoogstens 2 (twee) kante van 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal sonder openinge moet wees.
- (f) Minstens 2 (twee) deure wat na buite regstreeks in die ope lug oopmaak moet verskaf word. Sodanige deure moet so geleë wees en op so 'n afstand van mekaar dat persone binne-in die droogskoonmaaklokaal in die geval van brand of ander gevær ongehinderd deur enige deur kan ontsnap.
- (g) Geen droogskoonmaaklokaal mag enige opening na 'n ander vertrek of gebou hê nie: Met dien verstande dat mits die voorwaardes wat hieronder uiteengesit is, nagekom word, enige vertrek wat uitsluitlik gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word vir die droog van materiaal wat skoon-gemaak is of met vlambare vloeistof behandel is, onder dieselfde dak as die droogskoonmaaklokaal gebou kan word—
  - (i) so 'n droogvertrek moet van die droogskoonmaaklokaal geskei word deur 'n muur wat van nie-vlambare materiaal gebou is; en
  - (ii) die ingang van so 'n droogvertrek moet toegeerus wees met 'n metaaldeur-en-kosyn.

- (h) No dry-cleaning room shall be situated below or above any other room or building.
- (i) Every dry-cleaning room shall be maintained at all times in accordance with the provisions of this section.

#### *Steam Pipes.*

107. (1) Every dry-cleaning room shall be fitted with at least 1 (one) steam pipe not less than 1 (one) inch in diameter.

Every such pipe shall be provided with—

- (a) perforation or jets of at least  $\frac{1}{4}$  (one-quarter) inch in diameter and so spaced as to give as near as practicable an equal distribution of steam in such a manner that such room can be immediately flooded with steam in case of fire;
- (b) a steam trap or other effective means of preventing the accumulation of water within such pipe.
- (2) An adequate steam supply for such pipe or pipes shall be maintained continuously while any inflammable liquid is contained in any washing machines, clarifiers, stills, or similar appliances.

(3) Such steam supply system shall be provided with a valve placed in the service line and situated outside the building in an easily accessible position in the case of fire.

#### *Ventilation of Dry-cleaning Room.*

108. (1) Every dry-cleaning room shall be ventilated with a mechanical system of exhaust and inlet ventilation of such design, construction and capacity as will adequately remove inflammable liquid vapour from such room and discharge such vapour into the open air at a point above the roof of such room and not within 15 (fifteen) feet of any opening to any building.

(2) Such system of ventilation shall cause the air in the dry-cleaning room to be changed at least 30 (thirty) times in every hour.

(3) The blades of all ventilating fans shall be made of non-ferrous metal.

(4) All exhaust ventilation ducts shall be installed—

- (a) as near ground level as practicable; Provided that where any such duct or any portion thereof is situated at a level which is less than 6 (six) inches above the level of the dry-cleaning room floor, adequate provision shall be made to prevent the escape of inflammable liquid therefrom in the case of fire or otherwise;
- (b) as near as practicable to the points of origin of inflammable liquid vapour of the dry-cleaning machinery such as washing machines, hydros, clarifiers, stills, settling tanks and such like.

(5) Any person discovering a fire in any dry-cleaning room shall immediately take all possible steps to shut down the exhaust ventilating system.

#### **SPECIAL PROVISION WHERE CLASS C INFLAMMABLE LIQUID IS USED FOR DRY-CLEANING.**

##### *Construction of Dry-cleaning Room.*

109. Every dry-cleaning room shall be constructed and maintained in accordance with the following requirements:

- (a) The walls shall be constructed of brick or concrete or other similar suitable material and the floor of concrete or other impervious material and the roof of fire-proof material.
- (b) A sill of concrete at least 6 (six) inches in height shall be erected across all door openings at surface level or the floor of the room shall be 6 (six) inches below the adjacent surface level.
- (c) There shall be provided at least 2 (two) doors opening outwards directly into the open air. Such doors shall be so situated and at such a distance from each other as to allow free and unimpeded escape of persons within the dry-cleaning room through either door in the case of fire or other danger.

- (i) Geen droogkoonmaaklokaal mag onder of bo enige ander vertrek of gebou geleë wees nie.
- (j) Elke droogkoonmaaklokaal moet te alle tye in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van hierdie artikel onderhou word.

#### *Stoompype.*

107. (1) Elke droogkoonmaaklokaal moet voorsien wees van minstens 1 (een) stoompyp van minstens 1 (een) duim in deursnee.

Elke sodanige pyp moet voorsien wees van—

- (a) gaatjies of sproeiers van minstens  $\frac{1}{4}$  (een-kwart) duim in deursnee en so versprei dat sover doenlik 'n gelyke verspreiding van stoom op so 'n wyse plaasvind dat so 'n vertrek in die geval van 'n brand onmiddellik met stoom gevul kan word;
- (b) 'n kondenseerpot of ander doeltreffende middel om die versameling van water in so 'n pyp te voor-kom.

(2) 'n Toereikende voorraad stoom vir so 'n pyp of pype moet voortdurend beskikbaar gehou word solank enige vlambare vloeistof in enige wasmasjiene, suwerings-toestelle, distilleerketels, of soortgelyke toestelle gehou word.

(3) So 'n stoomtoevoerstelsel moet toegerus wees met 'n klep wat buite die gebou in die diensleiding aangebring is op 'n plek wat in die geval van brand maklik bereikbaar is.

#### *Ventilasie van droogkoonmaaklokaal.*

108. (1) Elke droogkoonmaaklokaal moet geventileer word deur middel van 'n meganiese stelsel van uit- en inlaatventilasie van sodanige ontwerp, konstruksie en kapasiteit dat dit die damp van die vlambare vloeistof doeltreffend uit sodanige lokaal sal verwijder en dié damp in die buitelug uitlaat op 'n plek bokant die dag van sodanige lokaal wat minstens 15 (vyftien) voet van enige opening van 'n gebou af geleë is.

(2) So 'n ventilasiestelsel moet die lug in die droogkoonmaaklokaal minstens 30 (dertig) keer elke uur laat wissel.

(3) Die wieke van alle ventilasie-waaiers moet van nie-ysterhoudende metaal vervaardig wees.

(4) Alle ventilasie-uitlaatpype moet—

- (a) so na aan die grondhoogte as doenlik geïnstalleer word. Met dien verstande dat, waar sodanige pyp of enige gedeelte daarvan minder as 6 (ses) duim bokant die hoogte van die droogkoonmaaklokaal se vloer geleë is, daar doeltreffend voorsorg getref moet word om te voorkom dat vlambare vloeistof, in die geval van brand andersins daardeur ontsnap;
- (b) so na as doenlik aan die plekke geïnstalleer word waar vlambare vloeistofdamp in die droogkoonmaakmasjienerie, soos wasmasjiene, hidro's, suwerings-toestelle, distilleerketels, besinktenks en dergelyke toestelle ontstaan.

(5) Enigeen wat 'n brand in 'n droogkoonmaaklokaal ontdek, moet onmiddellik alle moontlike stappe doen om die ventilasie-uitlaatstelsel af te sluit.

#### **SPESIALE BEPALINGS IN GEVALLE WAAR VLAMBARE VLOEI-STOF KLAS C GEBRUIK WORD VIR DROOGSKOONMAAK-DOELEINDES.**

##### *Bou van Droogkoonmaaklokaal.*

109. Elke droogkoonmaaklokaal moet ooreenkomsdig die volgende vereistes gebou en onderhou word:

- (a) Die mure moet van stene of beton of ander soort-gelyke geskikte materiaal, die vloer van beton of ander syferdigte materiaal en die dak van brandvry materiaal wees.
- (b) 'n Drumpel van beton minstens 6 (ses) duim hoog moet op grondhoogte oor alle deuropeninge aangebring word of die vloer van die lokaal moet 6 (ses) duim laer as die aangrensende grondhoogte wees.
- (c) Minstens 2 (twee) deure wat na buite regstreks in die ope lug oopmaak moet verskaf word. Soda-nige deure moet so geleë wees en op so 'n afstand van mekaar dat persone binne-in die droogkoonmaaklokaal in die geval van brand of ander gevær ongehinderd deur enige deur kan ontsnap.

(d) No dry-cleaning room shall be situated below or above any other room or building: Provided that a room or building may be constructed above a dry-cleaning room, if such room or building is not used as a habitable room and is provided with adequate means of escape to the satisfaction of the chief officer of the Board's fire brigade.

#### *Ventilation of Dry-cleaning Room.*

110. (1) Every dry-cleaning room shall be ventilated by a system of ventilation of such design, construction and capacity as will adequately prevent the accumulation of inflammable liquid vapours within any portion of such room and discharge such vapour into the open air at a point where such vapour is not likely to come into contact with any fire, flame, open light or other agency likely to ignite such vapour: Provided that where for any reason such ventilation can only be secured by means of a mechanical system of ventilation such mechanical system shall conform to and comply with the provisions of section 108.

#### (2) Applicability of certain sections:—

- (a) The provisions of section 109 and sub-section (1) of section 110 shall apply to dry-cleaning rooms only where Class C inflammable liquids are used.
- (b) The provisions of sections 106, 107 and 108 shall apply to dry-cleaning rooms where Classes A and B inflammable liquids are used for dry-cleaning.

#### *SPRAY ROOMS.*

##### *Registration of Spray Room.*

111. (1) No person shall spray or cause or permit to be sprayed any vehicle or article with any inflammable liquid in any spray room unless such person is in possession of a spray room permit in respect of such room. Such permit shall only be valid for the period terminating on the next succeeding 31st day of December.

(2) The provisions of sections 14 to 22 inclusive and 25 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to a permit under this section.

##### *Issue of Spray Room Permit.*

112. No spray room permit shall be granted in respect of any spray room unless and until such room complies with the requirements of these by-laws.

##### *Construction of Spray Room.*

113. Every spray room shall be constructed in accordance with the following requirements:—

- (a) Non-inflammable materials only shall be used in the construction thereof.
- (b) There shall be installed an exhaust method of ventilation such as will adequately remove vapours from and be capable of changing the air in the spraying room at least 30 (thirty) times in every hour.
- (c) Where a spray room is subdivided into spray booths as described in sub-paragraph (d), each such booth shall be ventilated in accordance with sub-paragraph (b).
- (d) Where a part or whole of any spray room is subdivided by partitions into separate compartments or booths (hereinafter described as spray booths) such spray booth shall be constructed of metal or other non-inflammable material.
- (e) All exhaust vents leading from spray rooms or spray booths shall be so designed and constructed that all vapours are expelled into the open air at a point of not less than 12 (twelve) feet above the level of the ground and at a distance of not less than 15 (fifteen) feet from the opening to any building and such vent shall be constructed of non-inflammable material.

(d) Geen droogskoonmaaklokaal mag onder of bo enige ander vertrek of gebou geleë wees nie: Met dien verstande dat 'n vertrek of gebou bo 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal gebou kan word, indien so 'n vertrek of gebou nie as 'n bewoonbare kamer gebruik word nie en voorsien is van toereikende ontsnappingsplekke tot bevrediging van die hoofoffisier van die Raad se brandweer.

##### *Ventilasie van droogskoonmaaklokaal.*

110. (1) Elke droogskoonmaaklokaal moet geventileer word deur middel van 'n ventilasiestelsel van sodanige ontwerp, konstruksie en kapasiteit dat dit die versameling van die damp van vlambare vloeistof in enige gedeelte van so 'n lokaal doeltreffend sal voorkom, en die damp in die buitelug uitlaat op 'n punt waar sodanige damp nie moontlik met enige vuur, flam, oop lig of ander iets wat moontlik sodanige damp kan laat ontbrand, in aanraking kan kom nie: Met dien verstande dat, waar sodanige ventilasie om welke rede ook al slegs deur 'n meganiese ventilasiestelsel bewerkstellig kan word, so 'n meganiese stelsel moet ooreenstem met en voldoen aan die vereistes van artikel 108.

#### (2) Toepassing van sekere artikels:—

- (a) Die bepalings van artikel 109 en subartikel (1) van artikel 110 is van toepassing op droogskoonmaaklokaale slegs waar vlambare vloeistof Klas C gebruik word.
- (b) Die bepalings van artikels 106, 107 en 108 is van toepassing op droogskoonmaaklokaale waar vlambare vloeistowwe, Klas A en Klas B, vir droogskoonmaakwerk gebruik word.

#### *SPUITKAMERS.*

##### *Registrasie van spuitlokaal.*

111. (1) Niemand mag enige voertuig of artikel met enige vlambare vloeistof in 'n spuitkamer bespuit, of laat bespuit of toelaat dat dit so bespuit word nie tensy so 'n persoon in besit is van 'n permit vir 'n spuitkamer ten opsigte van so 'n kamer. So 'n permit is slegs geldig vir die tydperk wat op die eersvolgende 31ste dag van Desember eindig.

(2) Die bepalings van artikels 14 tot en met 22 en 25 is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op 'n permit ingevolge hierdie artikel.

##### *Uitreiking van spuitkamerpermit.*

112. Geen spuitkamerpermit word ten opsigte van enige spuitkamer uitgereik nie, tensy en alvorens so 'n kamer aan die vereistes van hierdie verordeninge voldoen.

##### *Bou van spuitkamers.*

113. Elke spuitkamer moet ooreenkomsdig die volgende vereistes gebou wees:—

- (a) Slegs nie-vlambare materiaal moet vir die bou daarvan gebruik word.
- (b) 'n Uitlaatstelsel van ventilasie moet geïnstalleer word wat damp uit die kamer doeltreffend sal verwider en wat in staat is om die lug in die spuitkamer minstens 30 (dertig) keer per uur te laat wissel.
- (c) Waar 'n spuitkamer in spuithokkies verdeel is soos in subparagraaf (d) beskryf word, moet elke sodanige hokkie in ooreenstemming met subparagraaf (b) geventileer word.
- (d) Waar die geheel of gedeelte van enige spuitkamer deur afskortings in afsonderlike kompartemente of hokkies (hierna genoem spuithokkies) verdeel is, moet sodanige spuithokkies van metaal of 'n ander nie-vlambare materiaal gemaak wees.
- (e) Alle uitlaatgate uit spuitkamers of spuithokkies moet so ontwerp en gebou wees dat alle damp in die ope lug uitgelaat word op 'n punt minstens 12 (twaalf) voet bo die hoogte van die grond en op 'n afstand van minstens 15 (viftien) voet van die opening af na enige gebou en so 'n uitlaatgat moet van nie-vlambare materiaal gemaak wees.

- (f) All ventilation inlets and outlets shall be so placed as to effect a continuous and complete change of air within any such spray room or spray booth. The ventilation inlets shall be substantially equivalent to the exhaust capacity provided in terms of this chapter. The ventilation or spraying shall be so arranged that all inflammable liquid vapours shall pass as near as reasonably possible directly into the ventilation outlets.
- (g) The blades of any fan used in the spray room shall be of non-ferrous metal.
- (h) No electrical equipment shall be installed in the spraying room other than—
- incandescent electric lamps enclosed in outer flame-proof fittings;
  - electric wires protected throughout by seamless metal tubes, the joints of which are screwed together;
  - electrical apparatus of flame-proof construction used for ventilating purposes.

#### Danger Notices at Entrance.

114. The words "DANGER—NO SMOKING" in both official languages shall be prominently displayed in letters not less than 6 (six) inches high outside the entrance to every spray room, and shall at all times be maintained in such position and in a clearly legible condition.

#### When Permit is not Required.

115. Nothing contained in sections 111 to 114 inclusive shall prohibit the spraying with inflammable liquid of any vehicle or article in the open air if such spraying is not within a distance of 50 (fifty) feet from any fire, flame, open light or other agency likely to ignite such inflammable liquid or its vapour.

#### Penalty for Breach of By-laws.

116. Any person contravening any of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on conviction—

- to a fine not exceeding R100 or, in default of payment of such fine, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 (six) months, or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 (six) months without the option of a fine; and
- in the case of successive or continuing offence, to a fine not exceeding R10 for every day such offence continues, or in default of payment of such fine, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 1 (one) month.

#### SCHEDULE I.

Tariff of Fees payable for Certificates of Registration, Permits and Transfers in terms of sections 15 and 21, sub-section (2) of section 22 and section 111:—

Description of Premises:	Half-yearly.	Yearly.
A. Bulk depot.....	R 10.00	R 20.00
B. Dry-cleaning room.....	5.00	10.00
C. Spray room.....	1.00	2.00
Certificate of Registration issued to premises other than A and B.		
Certificate of Registration issued to premises other than the above.		
D. Up to 500 (five hundred) gallons storage capacity.....	1.00	2.00
E. Up to 1,000 (one thousand) gallons storage capacity.....	1.50	3.00
F. Up to 5,000 (five thousand) gallons storage capacity.....	2.00	4.00
G. Over 5,000 (five thousand) gallons storage capacity.....	5.00	10.00
H. Transfer of a Certificate of Registration: R0.50.		

(f) Alle ventilasie-inlate en -uitlate moet so geplaas wees dat 'n voortdurende en volledige wisseling van die lug binne enige so 'n spuitkamer of sputthokkie bewerkstellig word. Die ventilasie-inlate moet ongeveer gelykstaande wees met die uitlaatkapsiteit wat ingevolge hierdie hoofstuk verskaf word. Die ventilasie of spuitwerk moet so gereël word dat alle vlambare vloeistofdampe so na as wat redelik moontlik is regstreeks in die ventilasie-uitlaat sal gaan.

(g) Die wieke van enige waaiers wat in die spuitkamer gebruik word moet van nie-ysterhoudende metaal wees.

(h) Geen elektriese uitrusting mag in die spuitkamer geïnstalleer word nie, behalwe—

- elektriese gloeilampe wat 'n vlamdigte omhulsel buite om het;
- elektriese drade wat ladeltemal met naatlose metaalbuise waarvan die lasse vasgeskroef is, beskerm is;
- elektriese apparaat wat vlamdig gebou is en vir ventilasiedoeleindes gebruik word.

#### Gevaarkennisgewings by ingange.

114. Die woorde "GEVAAR—MOENIE ROOK NIE" moet opvallend in albei die amptelike tale en in letters wat minstens 6 (ses) duim hoog is, aan die buitenkant van die ingang van elke spuitkamer aangebring word en moet te alle tye op dié piek in 'n duidelik leesbare toestand onderhou word.

#### Wanneer 'n permit nie vereis word nie.

115. Geen bepalings wat in artikels 111 tot en met 114 vervat is, verbied dat 'n voertuig of artikel in die buitelug met onvlambare vloeistof bespuit word nie, indien sodanige bespuiting nie binne 50 (vyftig) voet van 'n vuur, vlam, oop lig of ander iets wat moontlik vlambare vloeistof of die dampie daarvan kan laat onbrand, verrig word nie.

#### Strawwe vir oortreding van verordeninge.

116. Enigeen wat enige van hierdie verordeninge oortree, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met—

- 'n boete van hoogstens R100, of by wanbetaling van die boete, niet gevangenisstraf, vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 6 (ses) maande, of met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 6 (ses) maande sonder die keuse van 'n boete; en
- in die geval van 'n volgende of voortdurende misdryf, met 'n boete van hoogstens R10 vir elke dag wat sodanige misdryf voortduur, of by wanbetaling van sodanige boete, niet gevangenisstraf met of sonder dwangarbeid, vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 1 (een) maand.

#### BYLAE I.

Tarief van geldte wat kragtens artikels 15 en 21, sub-artikel (2) van artikel 22 en artikel 111 ten opsigte van Registrasiesertifikate, Permitte en Oordragte betaalbaar is:—

Beskrywing van Perseel.	Half-jaarliks.	Jaarliks.
A. Grootmaatdepot.....	R 10.00	R 20.00
B. Droogsokoonmaaklokaal.....	5.00	10.00
C. Spuitkamer.....	1.00	2.00
C. Registrasiesertifikaat wat ten opsigte van persele uitgesond A en B uitgereik is		
C. Registrasiesertifikaat wat ten opsigte van persele uitgesond die bogenoemde uitgereik is		
D. Tot 500 (vyfhonderd) gellings opbergruimte.....	1.00	2.00
E. Tot 1,000 (eenduisend) gellings opbergruimte.....	1.50	3.00
F. Tot 5,000 (vyfduisend) gellings opbergruimte.....	2.00	4.00
G. Meer as 5,000 (vyfduisend) gellings opbergruimte.....	5.00	10.00
H. Oordrag van Registrasiesertifikaat: R0.50.		

For every Certificate of Registration the annual fee shall be as prescribed in this Schedule: Provided that if liability to pay the fees arises on or after the first day of July in any year the fees payable shall be half the annual amount.

### SCHEDULE II.

#### Fees for Examining Vehicles for Transport Permit.

Description of Vehicle.	Half-yearly.
Road tank wagon .....	R c 2.00
Motor vehicle other than a road tank wagon, designed to be used for the delivery of inflammable liquids in excess of the amount permitted under paragraphs (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) of Section 90.....	1.00
Any vehicle other than a motor vehicle or road tank wagon, designed to be used for the delivery of inflammable liquids in excess of the amount permitted under paragraphs (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) of Section 90..	0.25

### SCHEDULE III.

#### FEES FOR THE RENDERING OF SERVICES OUTSIDE THE AREAS FOR WHICH A FIRE BRIGADE SERVICE HAS BEEN PROVIDED AND IS MAINTAINED.

- (a) *Grass Fires*.—R100 per hour or part thereof plus R0.50 per mile travelled by the fire brigade.
- (b) *Chimney Fires*.—R100 per hour or part thereof plus R0.50 per mile travelled by the fire brigade.
- (c) *Dwellings or Business Premises*.—R100 per hour or part thereof plus R0.50 per mile travelled by the fire brigade.

### SCHEDULE IV.

#### FEES FOR THE RENDERING OF SPECIAL SERVICES.

- (a) Opening of doors, escaping gas from fridges, removal of swarms of bees, repairing of roofs damaged by storms: R3 per fireman per hour or part thereof.
- (b) Special pumping services: R20 per hour or part thereof.

### SCHEDULE V.

#### LOCAL AREA COMMITTEE AREAS GOVERNED BY THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER I.

Waterkloof.  
Menlo Park/Lynnwood.  
Eastern Pretoria.  
Bryanston.  
Northern Johannesburg.  
North-Eastern Johannesburg.  
Western Johannesburg.  
South Rand.

T.A.L.G. 5/49/111.

Die bedrag wat jaarliks ten opsigte van elke Registrasiesertifikaat betaal moet word, is soos voorgeskryf in hierdie Bylae: Met dien verstaande dat indien die verpligting om die gelde te betaal op of na die eerste dag van Julie van enige jaar ontstaan, slegs die helfte van die jaarlike betaal moet word.

### BYLAE II.

#### Gelde ten opsigte van die Ondersoek van 'n voertuig vir 'n vervoerpermit.

Beskrywing van Voertuie.	Half-jaarliks.
Tenkvragmotor.....	R c 2.00
Motorvoertuig, uitgesonderd 'n tenkvragmotor, wat ontwerp is om meer vlambare vloeistof te vervoer as die hoeveelheid wat ingevolge paragrafe (a) en (b) van subartikel (i) van artikel 90 toegelaat word.....	1.00
Enige voertuig, uitgesonderd 'n motorvoertuig of 'n tenkvragmotor, wat ontwerp is om meer vlambare vloeistof te vervoer as die hoeveelheid wat ingevolge paragrafe (a) en (b) van subartikel (i) van artikel 90 toegelaat word	0.25

### BYLAE III.

#### GELDE VIR DIE LEWERING VAN DIENSTE BUTTE DIE GEBIEDE WAARVOOR 'N BRANDWEERDIENS INGESTEL IS EN IN STAND GEHOU WORD.

- (a) *Grasbrande*.—R100 per uur of deel daarvan plus R0.50 per myl deur die brandweer afgelê.
- (b) *Brand in skoorstene*.—R100 per uur of deel daarvan plus R0.50 per myl deur die brandweer afgelê.
- (c) *Woonhuise of besigheidspersele*.—R100 per uur of deel daarvan plus R0.50 per myl deur die brandweer afgelê.

### BYLAE IV.

#### GELDE VIR DIE LEWERING VAN SPESIALE DIENSTE.

- (a) Oopmaak van deure, ontsnapping van gas uit ys-kaste, verwydering van swerms bye, herstel van dakke, beskadig deur storms: R3 per brandweerman per uur of deel daarvan.

- (b) Spesiale pompdienste: R20 per uur of deel daarvan.

### BYLAE V.

#### PLAASLIKE GEBIEDSKOMITEEGEBIEDE WAAROP DIE BEPALINGS VAN HOOFSTUK I VAN TOEPASSING IS.

Waterkloof.  
Menlo Park/Lynnwood.  
Oos-Pretoria.  
Bryanston.  
Noord-Johannesburg.  
Noordoos-Johannesburg.  
Wes-Johannesburg.  
Suid-Rand.

T.A.L.G. 5/49/111.

# Transvaal Provincial Gazette

(Published on Wednesdays)

## GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

1. Only notices prescribed by Ordinance and Regulation are accepted for publication in the *Provincial Gazette*. Notices should be addressed to the Advertising Manager, Government Printer, Pretoria.

2. Notices are subject to the approval of the Administrator who can refuse or decline publication of any notice.

3. The Administrator reserves to himself the right to edit copy.

4. No responsibility can be accepted for losses arising from omissions and typographical errors, or from errors resulting from vague or indistinct copy.

5. Manuscript of notices should be written on one side of the paper only and not as part of the covering letter. *All proper names must be plainly inscribed*; in the event of any name being incorrectly printed as a result of indistinct writing, the notice can be republished only on payment of the cost of another insertion.

6. Free voucher copies of the *Provincial Gazette* or cuttings of notices are NOT supplied. If copies of the *Provincial Gazette* are required, five cents must be sent for each copy.

## CLOSING HOUR FOR ACCEPTANCE OF COPY

7. Advertisers should note that the closing hour for the acceptance of "copy" for the *Provincial Gazette* is 10 a.m. on Monday of each week the *Provincial Gazette* is published. Any copy received after this hour will be held over for the issue of the *Provincial Gazette* published the following week. When public holidays affect publication, a special notice will appear in the *Provincial Gazette* notifying any change in closing hour.

## RATES FOR NOTICES

8. Except where otherwise provided by Ordinance or Regulation:

R1.50 per inch across page, R0.90 for repeats.

R0.75 per inch per column, two columns across page, R0.45 for repeats.

R0.50 per inch per column, three columns across page, R0.30 for repeats.

(Accounts will be rendered by the Provincial Secretary.)

## SUBSCRIPTION RATES

9. The subscription rates to the *Transvaal Provincial Gazette* (including all *Extraordinary Gazettes*) are as follows:—

Half-yearly (post free) R1.50.

Yearly (post free) R2.50.

Rhodesia and Overseas (post free) R2.50.

Price per single copy (post free) R0.05.

(Payable in advance to the Government Printer.)

## PRICE LIST.

### (a) For Fingerlings.

Kurper, Carp and Trout fingerlings R5.00 per 100 up to 500, thereafter R2.00 per 100.

Black Bass, Yellowfish and Aischgrund Carp fingerlings: R10.00 per 100 up to 500, thereafter R4.00 per 100.

Trout Ova: R4.00 per 1,000 up to 50,000, thereafter R2.00 per 1,000.

### (b) For Small Fish.

Kurper, Carp and Trout: R8.00 per 100 up to 500, thereafter R3.50 per 100.

Black Bass, Yellowfish and Aischgrund Carp: R16.00 per 100 up to 500, thereafter R7.00 per 100.

Fish and Fish Ova obtainable from The Senior Fisheries Officer, P.O. Box 45, Lydenburg.

# Transvaalse Provinsiale Koerant

(Verskyn elke Woensdag)

## ALGEMENE VOORWAARDES VIR PUBLIKASIE VAN KENNISGEWINGS

1. Slegs kennisgewings by Ordonnansie en Regulasie voorgeskryf word vir publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* aange-neem. Kennisgewings moet aan die Advertensiebestuurder, Staatsdrukker, Pretoria, gerig word.

2. Kennisgewings is onderworpe aan die goedkeuring van die Administrateur wat die publikasie van enige kennisgewing kan weier.

3. Die Administrateur behou hom die reg voor om kopie te redigeer.

4. Geen aanspreeklikheid kan aanvaar word vir verliese wat deur weglatings of tipografiese soue of uit soue weens vae of onduidelike kopie ontstaan nie.

5. Die manuskrip van kennisgewings moet op slegs een kant van die papier geskryf word en nie op die begeleidende brief nie. Alle eenname moet duidelik geskryf word; ingeval 'n naam verkeerd gedruk word ten gevolge van onduidelike skrif, kan die kennisgewing slegs na betaling van die koste van 'n tweede plasing weer gepubliseer word.

6. Gratis eksemplare van die *Provinsiale Koerant* of uitknipsels van advertensies word NIE verskaf nie. Indien eksemplare van die *Provinsiale Koerant* verlang word, moet vyf cent vir elke eksemplaar gestuur word.

## SLUITINGSUUR VIR DIE AANNEEM VAN KOPIE

7. Adverteerders dien daarop te let dat die sluitingsuur vir die aanneem vir kopie vir die *Provinsiale Koerant* 10 uur. op Maandag is.

Kopie wat na hierdie uur ontvang word, word vir publikasie-in die uitgawe van die *Provinsiale Koerant* van die volgende week oorgehou. Wanneer openbare vakansiedae die publikasiedatum raak, word daar 'n spesiale kennisgewing in die *Provinsiale Koerant* geplaas wat veranderinge van die sluitingsuur aankondig.

## TARIEWE VIR KENNISGEWINGS

8. Uitgesonderd waar by Ordonnansie of Regulasie anders bepaal word:—

R1.50 per duim dwarsoor bladsy.

R0.90 vir herhalings.

R0.75 per duim per kolom, twee kolomme op 'n bladsy, R0.45 vir herhalings.

R0.50 per duim per kolom, drie kolomme op 'n bladsy, R0.30 vir herhalings.

(Rekening sal deur die *Provinsiale Sekretaris* gelewer word.)

## INTEKENGELD

9. Die intekengeld vir die *Transvaalse Provinsiale Koerant* (insluitende alle *Buitengewone Koerante*) is as volg:—

Halfjaarliks (posvry) R1.50.

Jaarliks (posvry) R2.50.

Rhodesië en Oorsee (posvry) R2.50.

Prys per los eksemplaar (posvry) R0.05.

(Vooruitbetaalbaar aan die Staatsdrukker.)

## PRYSLYS.

### (a) Vir Vingerlinge.

Kurper-, Karp- en Forel-vingerlinge: R5.00 per 100 tot 500, daarna R2.00 per 100.

Swartbaars-, Geelvis en Aischgrund Karp-vingerlinge: R10.00 per 100 tot 500, daarna R4.00 per 100.

Forel-eiers: R4.00 per 1,000 tot 50,000, daarna R2.00 per 1,000.

### (b) Vir Kleinvissie.

Kurper, Karp en Forel: R8.00 per 100 tot 500, daarna R3.50 per 100.

Swartbaars, Geelvis en Aischgrund Karp: R16.00 per 100 tot 500, daarna R7.00 per 100.

Vis en Vis-eiers verkrygbaar van Die Senior Visserybeampte, Posbus 45, Lydenburg.

## CONTENTS.

No.	PAGE.
<b>Proclamations.</b>	
285. Proclamation of Township: Craighall Extension No. 2	529
286. Amendment of Conditions of Title: Westonaria Township	533
287. Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme: Amending Scheme No. 8	534
288. Proposed Division: Moriah No. 238—K.T., Pilgrims Rest, District	534
289. Proposed Division: De Rust No. 12—J.U., Nelspruit District	534
290. Proposed Division: Waterpan No. 292—I.Q., Randfontein District	535
291. Kempton Park Town-planning Scheme No. 1/3	535
<b>Administrator's Notices.</b>	
832. Barberton Municipality: Amendment to Electricity Supply By-laws	536
833. Barberton Municipality: Amendment to Water Supply By-laws	536
834. Pretoria-North Municipality: Amendment to Traffic By-laws	537
835. Boksburg Municipality: Amendment to By-laws and Regulations Relating to Licences and Business Control	537
836. Peri-Urbain Areas Health Board: Amendment to Cemetery By-laws	538
837. Meyerton Municipality: Amendment to Electricity Supply Regulations	538
838. Meyerton Municipality: Amendment to Water Supply Regulations	538
839. Warm Baths Municipality: Amendment to By-laws Relating to Licences and Business Control	539
840. Tzaneen Municipality: Electricity Tariff: Correction	539
841. Germiston Municipality: Amendment to By-laws for Regulating and Licensing Hoardings, Advertising Signs and Devices	540
842. Deviation and Widening: Public Road, Nelspruit District	541
843. Opening: District Road, Nelspruit District	541
844. Opening: Public Road, Nelspruit District	542
845. Deviation and Widening of Provincial Road No. P.17/4, Pilgrims Rest District	542
846. Extension: Main Road No. O.158, Pilgrims Rest District	544
847. Opening: Public Road: Vyfhoek No. 428—I.Q., Potchefstroom District	544
848. Road Adjustments: Commandodrift No. 110—H.P., Wolmaransstad District	543
<b>General Notices.</b>	
158. Proposed Township: Baillie Park Extension No. 3	545
159. Proposed Township: Cham dor Extension No. 1	546
160. Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1/90	546
161. Proposed Amendment of Conditions of Title: Benoni Township	547
162. Vanderbijlpark Town-planning Scheme No. 1/1	547
163. Proposed Township: Bedfordview Extension No. 82	548
164. Proposed Township: Morningside Extension No. 11	548
165. Proposed Township: Morningside Extension No. 12	549
166. Proposed Township: Morningside Extension No. 13	550
167. Springs Town-planning Scheme No. 1/13	550
168. Springs Town-planning Scheme No. 1/9	551
169. Proposed Township: Kenmare Extension No. 3	551
170. Proposed Township: Pollak Park Extension No. 3	552
171. Proposed Township: Bedfordview Extension No. 83	552
172. Proposed Amendment of Conditions of Title: Westonaria Township	553
173. Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1/92	553
174. Northern Johannesburg Region-planning Scheme: Amending Scheme No. 11	554
Tenders	554
Applications for Motor Carrier Certificates	556
Pound Sales	559
Notices by Local Authorities	559

## INHOUD.

No.	BLADSY
<b>Proklamasies.</b>	
285. Proklamering van Dorp: Craighall Uitbreiding No. 2	529
286. Wysiging van Titelvooraardes: Dorp Westonaria...	533
287. Noordelike Johannesburg Streek-dorpsaanlegskema: Wysigende Skema No. 8	534
288. Voorgestelde Verdeling: Moriah No. 238—K.T., Distrik Pilgrimsrust	534
289. Voorgestelde Verdeling: De Rust No. 12—J.U., Distrik Nelspruit	534
290. Voorgestelde Verdeling: Waterpan No. 292—I.Q., Distrik Randfontein	535
291. Kempton Park-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/3	535
<b>Administrateurskennisgewings.</b>	
832. Munisipaliteit Barberton: Wysiging van Verordeninge op die Lewering van Elektrisiteit	536
833. Munisipaliteit Barberton: Wysiging van Watervoorsieningsverordeninge	536
834. Munisipaliteit Pretoria-Noord: Wysiging van Verkeersverordeninge	537
835. Munisipaliteit Boksburg: Wysiging van Verordeninge en Regulasies Betreffende Licensies en Beheer oor Besighede	537
836. Gesondheidstraad vir Buite-Stedelike Gebiede: Wysiging van Begraafplaasverordeninge	538
837. Munisipaliteit Meyerton: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsleveringsregulasies	538
838. Munisipaliteit Meyerton: Wysiging van Waterbewaringsregulasies	538
839. Munisipaliteit Warmbad: Wysiging van Verordeninge Betreffende Licensies en Beheer oor Besighede	539
840. Munisipaliteit Tzaneen: Elektrisiteitsstarief, Verbetering	539
841. Munisipaliteit Germiston: Wysiging van Verordeninge vir die Lisensiëring van Advertensieborde, Advertensietekens en -toestelle	540
842. Verlegging en Verbreding: Openbare Pad, Distrik Nelspruit	541
843. Opening: Distrikspad, Distrik Nelspruit	541
844. Opening: Openbare Pad, Distrik Nelspruit	542
845. Verlegging en Verbreding van Provinsiale Pad No. P.17/4, Distrik Pilgrims Rest	542
846. Verlenging: Grootpad No. O.158, Distrik Pilgrims Rest	544
847. Opening: Openbare Pad, Vyfhoek No. 428—I.Q., Distrik Potchefstroom	544
848. Padreëlings: Commandodrift No. 110—H.P., Distrik Wolmaransstad	543
<b>Algemene Kennisgewings.</b>	
158. Voorgestelde Dorp: Baillie Park Uitbreiding No. 3	545
159. Voorgestelde Dorp: Chāmdor Uitbreiding No. 1	546
160. Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/90	546
161. Voorgestelde Wysiging van Titelvooraardes: Dorp Benoni	547
162. Vanderbijlpark-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/1	547
163. Voorgestelde Dorp: Bedfordview Uitbreiding No. 82	548
164. Voorgestelde Dorp: Morningside Uitbreiding No. 11	548
165. Voorgestelde Dorp: Morningside Uitbreiding No. 12	549
166. Voorgestelde Dorp: Morningside Uitbreiding No. 13	550
167. Springs-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/13	550
168. Springs-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/9	551
169. Voorgestelde Dorp: Kenmare Uitbreiding No. 3	551
170. Voorgestelde Dorp: Pollak Park Uitbreiding No. 3	552
171. Voorgestelde Dorp: Bedfordview Uitbreiding No. 83	552
172. Voorgestelde Wysiging van Titelvooraardes: Dorp Westonia	553
173. Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/92	553
174. Noordelike Johannesburg Streek-dorpsaanlegskema: Wysigende Skema No. 11	554
Tenders	554
Aansoeke om Motortransportsertifikate	556
Skutverkope	559
Plaaslike Bestuurskennisgewings	559

**Buy National Savings Certificates**  
**Koop Nasionale Spaarsertifikate**

## MUNICIPALITY OF TZANEEN.

## CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified, in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Village Council proposes to promulgate the following by-laws:

## Capital Development Fund By-laws.

Copies of these by-laws are open for inspection at the offices of the Town Clerk until 27th December, 1962.

O. J. VAN ROOYEN,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Skirving Street (P.O. Box 24),  
Tzaneen, 30th November, 1962.

## MUNISIPALITEIT TZANEEN.

## KAPITAALONTWIKKELINGSFONDS-VERORDENINGE.

Ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur,

1939, word hiermee bekendgemaak dat die Dorpsraad van voorneme is om die volgende verordeninge te promulgeer:—

## Kapitaalontwikkelingsfondsverordeninge.

Afskrifte van hierdie verordeninge lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadsklerk tot 27 Desember 1962.

O. J. VAN ROOYEN,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Skirvingstraat (Posbus 24),  
Tzaneen, 30 November 1962.

888—5

## HEALTH COMMITTEE OF HART-BEESFONTEIN.

## TOWNLANDS REGULATIONS AMENDMENT.

It is hereby notified that the Health Committee of Hartbeesfontein proposes to request the Administrator to make the following amendments:

## Townlands Regulations.

Copies of these amendments are open for inspection at the Committee's Office

during a period of 21 days from the date hereof.

O. J. S. OLIVIER,  
Secretary.

Health Committee Offices,  
Hartbeesfontein, 26th November, 1962.

## GESONDHEIDSKOMITEE VAN HARTBEESFONTEIN.

## WYSIGING VAN REGULASIES INSAKE DORPSGRONDE.

Daar word bekendgemaak dat die Gesondheidskomitee van Hartbeesfontein voornemis is om die Administrateur te nader om die volgende wysigings te maak:—

Regulasies insake Dorpsgronde.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysigings lê ter insae by die Komitee se kantoor vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf datum hiervan.

O. J. S. OLIVIER,  
Sekretaris.

Gesondheidskomitee Kantoer,  
Hartbeesfontein, 26 November 1962.  
882—5

## IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

## AMENDED CLOSING TIMES FOR THE ACCEPTANCE OF PROCLAMATIONS, ADMINISTRATOR'S AND GENERAL NOTICES FOR THE TRANSVAAL OFFICIAL GAZETTE.

Owing to the public holidays in December, 1962, and January, 1963, the closing time for the receipt of copy will be as follows:—

10 a.m. on Friday, 14th December, for the issue of Wednesday, 19th December.

10 a.m. on Wednesday, 19th December, for the issue of Monday, 24th December.

10 a.m. on Thursday, 27th December, for the issue of Wednesday, 2nd January.

Notices received after the closing hour will be published in the subsequent issue.

S. A. MYBURGH,  
Government Printer.

## BELANGRIKE AANKONDIGING.

## GEWYSIGDE SLUITINGSTYE VIR DIE AANNAME VAN PROKLAMASIES, ADMINISTRATEURS-EN ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS VIR PLASING IN DIE TRANSVAALSE OFFISIELE KOERANT.

Weens die openbare vakansiedae in Desember 1962 en Januarie 1963, sal die sluitingstyd vir die ontvangs van kopie as volg wees:—

10 vm. op Vrydag, 14 Desember, vir die uitgawe van Woensdag, 19 Desember:

10 vm. op Woensdag, 19 Desember, vir die uitgawe van Maandag, 24 Desember.

10 vm. op Donderdag, 27 Desember, vir die uitgawe van Woensdag, 2 Januarie.

Kennisgewings ná die sluitingsuur ontvang, sal in die daaropvolgende uitgawe gepubliseer word.

S. A. MYBURGH,  
Staatsdrukker.



The  
Province of Transvaal  
Coat of Arms  
In Colours

Size approximately 11 inches by 9 inches

PRICE:

12c per copy, postage extra.

Obtainable from the Provincial Publications Store,  
P.O. Box 2346, Pretoria.



Wapen van die  
Provincie Transvaal  
In Kleure

Groot ongeveer 11 duim by 9 duim

PRYS:

12c per eksemplaar, posgeld ekstra.

Verkrygbaar by die Provinciale Publikasiesmagasyn,  
Posbus 2346, Pretoria.

**HEALTH COMMITTEE OF  
HARTBEESFONTEIN.**  
**LIBRARY REGULATIONS.**

It is hereby notified that the Health Committee of Hartbeesfontein proposes to request the Administrator to make the following regulations:—

**Library Regulations.**

Copies of these regulations are open for inspection at the Committee's office during a period of 21 days from the date hereof.

O. J. S. OLIVIER,  
Secretary.

Health Committee Offices,  
Hartbeesfontein, 27th November, 1962.

**GESONDHEIDSKOMITEE VAN  
HARTBEESFONTEIN.**

**BIBLIOTEEKREGULASIES.**

Daar word bekendgemaak dat die Gesondheidskomitee van Hartbeesfontein voornemens is om die Administrateur te nader om die volgende regulasies te maak:—

**Bibliotekregulasies.**

Afskrifte van hierdie regulasies lê ter insae by die Komitee se kantoor vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae van datum hiervan.

O. J. S. OLIVIER,  
Sekretaris.

Gesondheidskomiteekantoor,  
Hartbeesfontein, 27 November 1962.  
877-5

**TOWN COUNCIL OF ALBERTON.**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/16.**

Notice is hereby given, in terms of the regulations framed under the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, as amended, that the Town Council of Alberton proposes to amend its Town-planning Scheme by the rezoning of the remaining portion of portion of the farm Rooikop No. 140, Registration Division I.R., District Alberton, from "Agricultural Purposes" to "Special Industrial".

Particulars of this amendment, together with a plan thereof, will be open for inspection at the office of the undersigned during normal office hours and objections and/or representations with regard thereto must be lodged with the undersigned, in writing, prior to the 16th January, 1963.

A. G. LÖTTER,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Alberton, 21st November, 1962.  
(Notice No. 49/1962.)

**STADSRAAD VAN ALBERTON.**

**VOORGESTELDE WYSIGENDE  
DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 1/16.**

Kennis word hiermee gegee ingevolge die regulasies afgekondig kragtens die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanlegordonansie, 1931, soos gewysig, van die voorneme van die Stadsraad van Alberton om sy Dorpsaanlegskema te wysig deur die herindeling van die resterende gedeelte van gedeelte van die plaas Rooikop No. 140, Registrasie-afdeling I.R., Distrik Alberton, van „Landboudoelindes“ na „Spesiale Nywerheid“.

Besonderhede van hierdie wysiging, asook 'n kaart waarop dit aangedui word, lê ter insae in die kantoor van die ondergetekende gedurende gewone kantoorure en enige beswaar en/of vertoe in verband daarmee moet skriftelik by my ingedien word voor 16 Januarie 1963.

A. G. LÖTTER,  
Stadsklerk.

Municipal Kantore,  
Alberton, 21 November 1962.  
(Kennisgewing No. 49/1962.)

859-28-5-12

**VILLAGE COUNCIL OF RESIDENSIЯ.**

**BY-LAWS FOR THE LICENSING OF  
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.**

It is hereby notified, in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Council proposes to make the following by-laws:—

**Licensing of Electrical Contractors.**

Copies of these by-laws are open for inspection at the Council's Offices during a period of 21 days from the date of publication hereof.

P. J. LIEBENBERG,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices.  
Residensia, 28th November, 1962.

**DORPSRAAD VAN RESIDENSIЯ.**

**VERORDENINGE INSAKE DIE LISENSIÉERING VAN ELEKTROTEGNIESE  
AANNEMERS.**

Daar word, ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekendgemaak dat die Dorpsraad van Residensia van voorneme is om dié volgende verordeninge te maak:—

**Licensiering van Elektrotegniese Aannemers.**

Afskrifte van hierdie verordeninge lê ter insae by die Raad se kantoor vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae met ingang van die datum van publikasie hiervan.

P. J. LIEBENBERG,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantoor.  
Residensia, 28 November 1962. 884-5

**MUNICIPALITY OF WARMBAD.**

**PROSPECTING RIGHTS.**

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 79 (18) of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Council has decided to grant prospecting rights to Messrs. C. F. and A. M. Olivier.

Further particulars are obtainable from the office of the undersigned during the usual office hours.

Objections to the above resolution must be lodged, in writing, with the undersigned, within one month from the date of the first publication hereof.

J. S. VAN DER WALT,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices.  
Warmbad, Tvl., 28th November, 1962.

**MUNISIPALITEIT WARMBAD.**

**PROSPEKTEERSREGTE.**

Ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 79 (18) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, word hiermee kennis gegee dat die Stadsraad van voorneme is om prospektieregte aan mnr. C. F. en A. M. Olivier toe te staan.

Verdere besonderhede is verkrygbaar gedurende kantoorure by die ondergetekende.

Besware teen bogenoemde besluit moet skriftelik by die Stadsklerk ingedien word binne 'n tydperk van een maand vanaf datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie advertensie.

J. S. VAN DER WALT,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore.  
Warmbad, Tvl., 28 November 1962.  
883-5-12-19

**MUNICIPALITY OF TZANEEN.**

**PROPOSED CLOSING OF PORTION  
OF PARK ERF No. 426.**

Notice is hereby given, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 67 and 68 of the Local Government Ordinance, No.

17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Village Council, subject to the Administrator's approval, to close permanently a portion of Park Erf No. 426, situated on Fees Street and Boundary Street.

A plan showing the proposed closing may be inspected during office hours at the office of the Town Clerk.

Any person who has any objection to the proposed closing, or who will have any claim for compensation if the proposed closing is carried out, must lodge such objection or claim, in writing, with the Town Clerk, not later than Monday, 4th February, 1963.

O. J. VAN ROOYEN,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Skirving Street (P.O. Box 24),  
Tzaneen, 30th November, 1962.

**MUNISIPALITEIT TZÀNEEN.**

**VOORGESTELDE SLUITING VAN  
GEDEELTE VAN PARKERF No. 426.**

Kennis word hiermee gegee, ingevolge die bepalings van Artikels 67 en 68 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Dorpsraad van voorneme is om, onderhewig aan die goedkeuring van die Administrateur, 'n gedeelte van Parkerf No. 426, geleë aan Feesstraat en Grensstraat, permanent te sluit.

'n Plan wat die voorgestelde sluiting aandui, kan gedurende kantoorure by die kantoor van die Stadsklerk, ondersoek word.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wil aanteken teen die voorgestelde sluiting, of wat enige eis om skadevergoeding wil instel, as gevolg van die voorgestelde sluiting, moet sodanige beswaar of eis by die Stadsklerk skriftelik indien, nie later nie as Maandag, 4 Februarie 1963.

O. J. VAN ROOYEN,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Skirvingstraat (Posbus 24),  
Tzaneen, 30 November 1962.

887-5

**TOWN COUNCIL OF NELSPRUIT.**

**BY-LAWS.—LICENSING OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.**

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 96 of Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council to adopt By-laws for the Licensing of Electrical Contractors.

The proposed By-laws lie for inspection in the office of the Town Clerk.

Any objections against the proposed By-laws must be lodged, in writing, with the Town Clerk not later than 3rd January, 1963.

P. D. BRANDERS,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Nelspruit, 28th November, 1962.  
(Notice No. 102/1962.)

**STADSRAAD VAN NELSPRUIT.**

**VERORDENINGE INSAKE DIE LISENSIÉERING VAN ELEKTROTEGNIESE  
AANNEMERS.**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee, ooreenkomsdig Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van voorneme is om Verordeninge aan te vra vir die Licensiering van Elektrotegniese Aannemers.

Die voorgestelde Verordeninge lê vir inspeksie in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk.

Enige besware teen die voorgestelde Verordeninge moet skriftelik by die Stadsklerk ingedien word nie later nie dan 3 Januarie 1963.

P. D. BRANDERS,  
Stadsklerk.

Municipal Kantore,  
Nelspruit, 28 November 1962.  
(Kennisgewing No. 102/1962.)

885-5

**MUNICIPALITY OF KRUGERSDORP.**  
**NATIVE ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS AMENDMENT.**

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, that the Council proposes to amend its Native Administration Regulations in connection with the keeping of animals in locations and Native villages.

The above proposed amendment to the regulations will be open for inspection in the office of the undersigned during office hours for a period of 21 days from the date of publication hereof.

A. VAN A. LOMBARD,  
Town Clerk.

19th November, 1962.  
(Notice No. 124 of 1962.)

**MUNISIPALITEIT KRUGERSDORP.**  
**WYSIGING VAN NATURELLE-ADMINISTRASIEREGULASIES.**

Neem asseblief kennis, kragtens Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, dat die Raad voornemens is om sy Naturelle-administrasieregulasies te wysig. Die wysiging gaan oor die aanhou van diere in lokasies en Naturelledorp.

Die bovermelde voorgestelde wysiging van die regulasies sal gedurende kantoore vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan vir inspeksie by die kantoor van die ondergetekende ter insae wees.

A. VAN A. LOMBARD,  
Stadsklerk.

19 November 1962.  
(Kennisgewing No. 124 van 1962.)

868—5

**HEALTH COMMITTEE OF WATerval BOVEN.**

**VALUATION COURT.**

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 13 (8) of Ordinance No. 20 of 1933, as amended, that the First Sitting of the Valuation Court appointed to consider the 1962 Valuation Roll referred to in the notice, dated 9th October, 1962, and objections thereto, will be held in the Court-room of the Additional Magistrate at Waterval Boven on Friday, 14th December, 1962, at 10 a.m., and subsequent days to be decided by the Valuation Court.

J. T. ESTERHUIZEN,  
Secretary.

612 Nataid House,  
14 Plein Street,  
Johannesburg, 28th November, 1962.

**GESONDHEIDSKOMITEE VAN WATerval BOVEN.**

**WAARDERINGSHOF.**

Kennis word hiermee gegee ingevolge Artikel 13 (8) van Ordinance No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, dat die Eerste Sitting van die Waarderingshof wat benoem is om oorweging te skenk aan die Waarderingslys waarna verwys is in die kennisgewing, gedateer 9 Oktober 1962, en besware daar teen, gehou sal word in die Hofsaal van die Addisionele Landros te Waterval Boven om 10 ym., op Vrydag, 14 Desember 1962, en daaropvolgende dae soos wat deur die Waarderingshof besluit mag word.

J. T. ESTERHUIZEN,  
Sekretaris.

Nataidgebou 612,  
Pleinstraat 14.  
Johannesburg, 28 November 1962.

870—5

**MUNICIPALITY OF TZANEEN.**  
**ALIENATION OF IMMOVABLE PROPERTY.**

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 79 (18) (b) of the Transvaal Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Tzaneen Village Council intends alienating a portion of Park Erf No. 426 to the Tzaneen Feeskomitee and Tzaneen Voortrekkers.

Objections against the alienation, if any, must be lodged, in writing, with the undersigned, not later than Friday, 4th January, 1963.

O. J. VAN ROOYEN,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices.  
Skirving Street (P.O. Box 24).  
Tzaneen, 30th November, 1962.

**MUNISIPALITEIT TZANEEN.**

**VERVREEMDING VAN ONROERENDE EIENDOM.**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee, ingevolge Artikel 79 (18) (b) van die Transvaalse Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, dat die Dorpsraad van Tzaneen voornemens is om 'n gedeelte van Parkerf No. 426, by wyse van skenking, aan die Tzaneen Feeskomitee en Tzaneen Voortrekkers, te vervreem.

Besware teen die vervreemding, indien enige, moet by ondergetekende skriftelik ingediend word nie later nie as Vrydag, 4 Januarie 1963.

O. J. VAN ROOYEN,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore.  
Skirvingstraat (Posbus 24).  
Tzaneen, 30 November, 1962.

886—5-12-19

**TOWN COUNCIL OF NIGEL.**

**BY-LAWS FOR THE LICENSING OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.**

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Nigel to adopt a set of By-laws for the Licensing of Electrical Contractors.

Copies of the proposed by-laws will lie for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Municipal Offices, Nigel, for a period of 21 days from date of publication hereof.

J. J. VAN L. SADIE,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices.  
Nigel, 29th November, 1962.  
(Notice No. 71/1962.)

**STADSRAAD VAN NIGEL.**

**VERORDENINGE INSAKE DIE LISENSIERING VAN ELEKTROTEGNIESE AANNEMERS.**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee, ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Nigel van voorneme is om 'n stel verordeninge aan te neem insake die Licensiering van Elektrotegniese Aannemers.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde verordeninge sal ter insae lê by die kantoor van die Stadsklerk, Munisipale Kantoor, Nigel, vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan.

J. J. VAN L. SADIE,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantoor,  
Nigel, 29 November 1962.  
(Kennisgewing No. 71/1962.)

879—5

**VILLAGE COUNCIL OF LEEUDORINGSTAD.**

**BY-LAWS / REGULATIONS FOR THE LICENSING OF ELECTROTECHNICAL CONTRACTORS.**

It is hereby notified, in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Village Council proposes to make the following by-laws:—

Regulations for the Licensing of Electrotechnical Contractors.

Copies of these by-laws are open for inspection at the Council's Offices during a period of 21 days from date of publication hereof.

W. G. OLIVIER,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices.  
Leeudoringstad, 27th November, 1962.

**DORPSRAAD VAN LEEUDORING-STAD.**

**VERORDENINGE / REGULASIES INSAKE DIE LISENSIERING VAN ELEKTROTEGNIESE AANNEMERS.**

Ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, word hiermee bekendgemaak dat die Dorpsraad van voorneme is om die volgende verordeninge te maak:—

Regulasies insake die Licensiering van Elektrotegniese Aannemers.

Afskrifte van hierdie verordeninge lê ter insae by die Raad se kantoor vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae met ingang van die datum van publikasie hiervan.

W. G. OLIVIER,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore.  
Leeudoringstad, 27 November 1962.

873—5

**TOWN COUNCIL OF CARLETON-VILLE.**

**TAXI RANKS.**

Notice is hereby given, in terms of the provisions of Section 65 bis (2) of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Town Council has resolved to provide a taxi rank in Gold Street, Carletonville.

The resolution lies open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, during normal office hours, and any objections thereto, must be lodged, in writing, with the undersigned, not later than Monday, 31 December, 1962.

C. J. JOUBERT,  
Town Clerk.

P.O. Box 3,  
Carletonville.  
(Notice No. 65/1962.)

**STADSRAAD VAN CARLETONVILLE.**

**HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK.**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 65 bis (2) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad besluit het om voorsiening te maak vir 'n staanplek vir huurmotors in Goldstraat, Carletonville.

Die besluit lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadsklerk, gedurende kantoore, en enige besware daar teen moet, skriftelik, by die ondergetekende nie later as Maandag, 31 Desember 1962, ingehandig word nie.

C. J. JOUBERT,  
Stadsklerk.

Posbus 3,  
Carletonville.  
(Kennisgewing No. 65/1962.)

875—5

## TOWN COUNCIL OF RANDBURG.

## PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE FERNDALE / FONTAINEBLEAU TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1 (AMENDING SCHEME No. 1/4).

In terms of the regulations framed under the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, No. 11 of 1931, as amended, it is hereby notified for general information that the Town Council of Randburg proposes to amend the above-mentioned Town-planning Scheme as follows:

By the widening of Susan Road, in the township of Fontainebleau, Town-planning Road No. 4, over the farm Klipfontein and Hill Street, in the township of Ferndale, to a width of 80 feet (Cape) and by re-aligning Town-planning Road No. 3.

Particulars of these amendments are open for inspection by the public at the Municipal Offices, Randburg, for a period of six weeks from the date of the first publication hereof.

Every occupier or owner of immovable property situated within the area to which the Scheme applies, has the right to object to the amendments and may inform the Town Clerk, in writing, of such objections and the grounds thereof at any time up to and including 16th January, 1963.

GERRIT LE ROUX,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Private Bag 1,  
Randburg, 5th December, 1962.  
(Notice No. 40/1962.)

## STADSRAAD VAN RANDBURG.

## VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING TOT DIE FERNDALE / FONTAINEBLEAU DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 1 (WYSIGINGSKEMA No. 1/4).

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee, kragtens die regulasies aangekondig ingevolge die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, No. 11 van 1931, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Randburg van voorname is om die Ferndale/Fontainebleau Dorpsaanlegskema soos volg te wysig:

Deur die verbreding van Susanweg, in die dorpsgebied van Fontainebleau, Dorpsaanleppad No. 4 oor die plaas Klipfontein en Hillstraat, in die dorpsgebied van Ferndale, tot 'n wydte van 80 Kaapse voet sowel as die verlegging van Dorpsaanleppad No. 3.

Besonderhede van hierdie wysigings lê ter insae by die Municipale Kantore, Randburg, vir 'n tydperk van ses (6) weke vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing.

Alle okkuperders en eienaars van vaste eiendom binne die gebied waarop hierdie skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar te maak teen die voorgestelde wysiging en kan te eniger tyd tot en met 16 Januarie 1963 sodanige beswaar, tesame met die redes daarvoor, skriftelik by die Stadsklerk indien.

GERRIT LE ROUX,  
Stadsklerk.

Municipale Kantore,  
Privaatsak 1,  
Randburg, 5 Desember 1962.  
(Kennisgewing No. 40/1962.)

881—5-12-19

## TOWN COUNCIL OF KLERKSDORP.

## TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/32.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of the provisions of Section 35 (2) of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, as amended, and the regulations published thereunder, that it is the intention of the Council to adopt Town-planning Scheme No. 1/32.

This scheme amends Klerksdorp Town-planning Scheme No. 1 of 1947, by the rezoning of Portion 169 and a portion of

the Klerksdorp Town Lands, approximately five morgen in extent, from proposed public open space, No. 44, and municipal purposes to special, and proposed new street, No. 28, to special. A portion of this area, about 30,000 square feet in extent, is rezoned from municipal purposes to special business. This site is proposed for a caravan park with a tearoom or restaurant. The draft scheme together with Map No. 1 will lie for inspection at the office of the undersigned during office hours and any objections to or representations with regard to the proposed scheme must be lodged, in writing, with the undersigned, not later than Friday, the 18th January, 1963.

A. F. KOCK,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Klerksdorp, 23 November, 1962.  
(Notice No. 115/62.)

## STADSRAAD VAN KLERKSDORP.

## DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 1/32.

Hiermee word kennis gegee ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Artikel 35 (2) van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanlegordonansie, 1931, soos gewysig, en die regulasies wat daarlangs uitgevaardig is, dat die Stadsraad voorname is dat die Stadsraad voorname is om Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/32 aan te neem.

In hierdie skema word Klerksdorp-Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1 van 1947 gewysig deur die herindeling van Gedeelte 169 en 'n gedeelte van die dorpsgrond van Klerksdorp, nagenoeg vyf morg groot, van voorgestelde openbare oopruimte, No. 44, en munisipale doeleindes na spesiale doeleindes, en voorgestelde nuwe straat, No. 28, na spesiale doeleindes. 'n Gedeelte van voormalde stuk grond, naastenby 30,000 vierkante voet groot, word van munisipale doeleindes na spesiale besigheid heringeudeel. Die voorgestelde terrein word beoog vir 'n woonpark met 'n teekamer of restaurant daarop.

Die ontwerpskema tesame met Kaart No. 1 lê ter insae op kantoor van die ondergetekende gedurende gewone kantoorure en enige beswaar daarteen van vertoe in verband daarmee moet skriftelik by ondergetekende voor of op Vrydag, 18 Januarie 1963, ingediend word.

A. F. KOCK,  
Stadsklerk.

Municipale Kantore,  
Klerksdorp, 23 November 1962.  
(Kennisgewing No. 115/62.)

874—5-12-19

## HEALTH COMMITTEE OF GRASKOP.

## ASSESSMENT RATES FOR YEAR 1962-63.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 24 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, as amended, that the Health Committee of Graskop has imposed the following rates on all rateable property within the area of the Health Committee of Graskop, as appearing in the Valuation Roll, for the period of 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963:

- (a) An original rate of five-twelfths cent ( $\frac{1}{12}c$ ) in the rand (R1) on the site value of land.
- (b) An additional rate of two and a twelfth cents ( $2\frac{1}{12}c$ ) in the rand (R1) on the site value of land.
- (c) A rate of a half cent ( $\frac{1}{2}c$ ) in the rand (R1) on all improvements.

All rates are payable on or before the 31st December, 1962. Interest at the rate of 7 per cent per annum will be payable on all rates unpaid.

H. A. STEYN,  
Secretary.

Graskop, 5th October, 1962.

## GESONDHEIDSKOMITEE VAN GRASKOP.

## EIENDOMSBELASTING VIR DIE JAAR 1962-63.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Artikel 24 van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonansie, No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, dat die Gesondheidskomitee van Graskop die volgende belastings gehef het op alle belasbare eiendom binne die grens van die Gesondheidskomitee van Graskop soos op die Waarderingslys voorkom, vir die tydperk 1 Julie 1962 tot 30 Junie 1963:

- (a) 'n Oorspronklike belasting van vyftwaalfde sent ( $\frac{1}{12}c$ ) in die rand (R1) op terreinwaarde.
- (b) In Addisionele belasting van twee en 'n twaalfde sent ( $2\frac{1}{12}c$ ) in die rand (R1) op terreinwaarde.
- (c) 'n Belasting van 'n half cent ( $\frac{1}{2}c$ ) in die rand (R1) op die waarde van verbeterings.

Alle belastings is betaalbaar voor of op 31 Desember 1962. Rente teen 7 persent per jaar is betaalbaar op alle agterstallige bedrae.

H. A. STEYN,  
Sekretaris,  
Graskop, 5 Oktober 1962. 869—5

## TOWN COUNCIL OF NIGEL.

## TRIENNIAL VALUATION ROLL, 1962-65.

Notice is hereby given, in accordance with Section 14 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, as amended, that the Valuation Court appointed by the Town Council of Nigel has completed its consideration of the objections to the 1962-65 Triennial Valuation Roll, and to Interim Valuation Rolls prepared subsequent to the completion of the 1959-62 Triennial Valuation Roll and has made such alterations and amendments thereto as it deemed necessary.

The above-mentioned Valuation Rolls will become fixed and binding upon all parties concerned who shall not within one month from the date of the first publication of this advertisement appeal against the decision of the Valuation Court in manner provided in Section 15 of the Ordinance.

P. J. GREYLING,  
Clerk of the Valuation Court.  
Municipal Offices,  
Nigel, 5th December, 1962.  
(Notice No. 69/1962.)

## STADSRAAD VAN NIGEL.

## DRIEJAARLIKSE WAARDERINGS-LYS, 1962-65.

Kennis word gegee ooreenkomsdig Artikel 14 van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonansie, No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, dat die Waarderingshof aangestel deur die Stadsraad van Nigel, sy onderzoek van die besware teen die 1962-65 Driejaarlike Waarderingslys asook die teen die Tussen-tydse Waarderingslys opgestel na die voltooiing van die 1959-62 Driejaarlike Waarderingslys, voltooi het en sodanige wysigings en veranderings as wat nodig geag was, gemaak het.

Bogenoemde Waarderingslys word bindend gemaak en vasgestel vir alle betrokke partye wat nie binne 'n tydperk van een maand vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, teen die beslissing van die Waarderingshof op die wyse soos in Artikel 15 van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonansie, No. 20 van 1933, voorgeskryf, appelleer nie.

P. J. GREYLING,  
Klerk van die Waarderingshof.  
Municipal Kantore,  
Nigel, 5 Desember 1962.  
(Kennisgewing No. 69/1962.) 878—5-12

## TOWN COUNCIL OF RANDBURG.

**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1 (AMENDING SCHEME No. 4, 1962).**

In terms of the regulations framed under the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, No. 11 of 1931, as amended, it is hereby notified for general information that the Town Council of Randburg proposes to amend the Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme as follows in so far as it applies to the Randburg municipal area:

By the addition of a proposed new Road numbered 4A, with a width of 80 feet (Cape).

Particulars of these amendments are open for inspection by the public at the Municipal Offices, Randburg, for a period of six weeks from the date of the first publication hereof.

Every occupier or owner of immovable property situated within the area to which the Scheme applies, has the right to object to the amendments and may inform the Town Clerk, in writing, of such objections and the grounds thereof at any time up to and including 16th January, 1963.

GERRIT LE ROUX,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Private Bag 1,  
Randburg, 5th December, 1962.  
(Notice No. 41/1962.)

## STADSRAAD VAN RANDBURG.

**VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING TOT DIE JOHANNESBURG-NOORD STREEK DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 1 (WYSIGINGSKEMA No. 4/1962).**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee, kragtens die regulasies afgekondig ingevolge die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, No. 11 van 1931, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Randburg van voorneme is om die Johannesburg-Noord Streek Dorpsaanlegskema, soos volg te wysig in soverre dit op die munisipale gebied van Randburg van toepassing is:

Deur die byvoeging van 'n voorgestelde Pad genoem No. 4A, met 'n wydte van 80 Kaapse voet.

Besonderhede van hierdie wysiging lê ter insae by die Munisipale Kantore, Randburg, vir 'n tydperk van ses (6) weke vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing.

Alle okkuperders en eienaars van vaste eiendom binne die gebied waarop hierdie skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar te maak teen die voorgestelde wysiging en kan te eniger tyd tot en met 16 Januarie 1963 sodanig beswaar, tesame met die redes daarvoor, skriftelik by die Stadsklerk indien.

GERRIT LE ROUX,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Privaatsak 1,  
Randburg, 5 Desember 1962.  
(Kennisgewing No. 41/1962.)

880—5-12-19

## TOWN COUNCIL OF KLERKS DORP.

## AMENDMENT AND ADOPTION OF BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that the Council intends—

(1) to amend the following by-laws:

- (a) Traffic By-laws: To provide for the control of advertisements in the streets by means of sandwich boards, etc.
- (b) Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Traders By-laws: To provide for stalls for flower vendors at the hospital and new cemetery;

(2) to adopt the following by-laws:

## By-laws for the Licensing of Electrical Contractors.

Copies of the proposed amendments and the new by-laws will lie for inspection, during office hours, at the office of the undersigned for a period of 21 days from the date of publication hereof.

A. F. KOCK.  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Klerksdorp, 27th November, 1962.  
(Notice No. 117/62.)

## STADSRAAD VAN KLERKS DORP.

## WYSIGING EN AANNAME VAN VERORDENINGE.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie, op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van voorneme is om—

(1) die volgende verordeninge te wysig:

(a) Verkeersverordeninge: Om voorseeing te maak vir die beheer van advertenties in strate deur middel van die rondra van advertensiesborde, ens.

(b) Mariskramers, Venters en Straatverkopersverordeninge: Om voorseeing te maak vir stalletjies vir blommeverkopers by die hospitaal en die nuwe begraafplaas;

(2) die volgende verordeninge aan te neem:

Verordeninge vir die Licensiering van Elektrotegniese Draadwerkers.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysigings en die nuwe verordeninge sal gedurende kantoorure ter insae lê op kantoor van die ondergetekende vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan.

A. F. KOCK.  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Klerksdorp, 27 November 1962.  
(Kennisgewing No. 117/62.)

871—5

## MUNICIPALITY OF BLOEMHOF.

## NOTICE.

## INTERIM VALUATION ROLL.

Notice is hereby given that the Interim Valuation Roll of all rateable property situated within the limits of the municipal area of Bloemhof, Transvaal, has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, and will lie open for public inspection at the Municipal Offices during office hours from date of this notice up to and including Friday, the 11th January, 1963.

All persons interested are hereby called upon to lodge, in writing, with the Town Clerk, within the period above-mentioned in the form set forth in the Second Schedule annexed to the said Valuation Roll, or in respect of the omission therefrom of property alleged to be rateable property, and whether held by the person objecting or by others, or in respect of any error, omission or misdescription, etc.

Printed forms of notice of objection may be obtained on application at the Municipal Offices, and attention is especially directed to the fact that no person will be entitled to urge any objection before the Valuation Court, to be hereafter constituted, unless he shall have first lodged such notice of objection as aforesaid.

P. PRINSLOO,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Bloemhof, 26th November, 1962.

## MUNISIPALITEIT BLOEMHOF.

## KENNISGEWING.

## TUSSENTYDSE WAARDERINGSLYS.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee dat die Tussentydse Waarderingslys van alle belasbare eiendomme geleë binne die grense van die Munisipaliteit van Bloemhof, Transvaal, ooreenkomsdig die Plaaslike Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, No. 20 van 1933, voltooi is en ter publieke insac sal lê in die Munisipale Kantore gedurende kantoorure vanaf datum van hierdie kennisgewing tot en met Vrydag, 11 Januarie 1963.

Alle betrokke persone word hiermee versoek om binne die bovenoemde tydperk aan die Stadsklerk skriftelik kennis te gee in die vorm, soos voorgeskrewe in die Tweede Skedule geheg aan die genoemde Ordonnansie, van besware wat hulle mag hê in verband met die waardering van enige belasbare eiendom soos beskrewe in genoemde waarderingslys, of in verband met die weglatting daaruit van veronderstelde belasbare eiendomme, hetsy in besit van die objekterende persoon of van andere, of in verband met enige fout, weglatting, of verkeerde omskrywing, ens.

Gedrukte vorms van kennisgewing van besware is op aansoek verkrybaar by die Munisipale Kantore, en die aandag word spesiaal geveng op die feit dat niemand geregtig sal wees om enige beswaar voor die Waarderingshof, wat hierna gevorm sal word, te opper nie, tensy hy vooraf bedoelde kennisgewing van beswaar soos voornoem, ingediend het nie.

P. PRINSLOO,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Bloemhof, 26 November 1962. 872—5

## MUNICIPALITY OF KRUGERSDORP.

## BY-LAWS RELATING TO LICENCES AND BUSINESS CONTROL.—AMENDMENT.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, that the Council proposes to amend its By-laws relating to Licences and Business Control in connection with the annual dog taxes to provide that there shall be no difference in the tariff on account of numbers.

The above proposed amendment to the regulations will be open for inspection in the office of the undersigned during office hours for a period of 21 days from the date of publication hereof.

A. VAN A. LOMBARD,  
Town Clerk.  
21st November, 1962.  
(Notice No. 123 of 1962.)

## MUNISIPALITEIT KRUGERSDORP.

## WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE LIENSIES EN BEHEER OOR BESIGHEDYE.

Neem asseblief kennis kragtens Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, dat die Raad voornemens is om sy verordeninge betreffende Licensies en Beheer oor Besighede te wysig. Die wysiging gaan oor die betaling van hondelasting ten einde voorseeing te maak dat daar geen onderskeid in die tarief op grondslag van getalle sal wees nie.

Die bovenmelde voorgestelde wysiging van die regulasies sal gedurende kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan vir inspeksie by die kantoor van die ondergetekende ter insae wees.

A. VAN A. LOMBARD,  
Stadsklerk.  
21 November 1962.  
(Kennisgewing No. 123 van 1962.)

867—5

## TOWN COUNCIL OF WESTONARIA.

## PROCLAMATION OF ROAD.

Notice is hereby given, in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, No. 44 of 1904, as amended, that the Administrator of the Transvaal has been petitioned by this Town Council in terms of Section 4 of the said Ordinance to proclaim the following road within the municipal area of Westonaria:—

A road of varying widths, but generally 50 Cape feet wide as defined by Diagram R.M.T. No. 617 (S.G. No. A.2585/62) framed by Land Surveyor J. H. Smith from a survey performed in January-February, 1962, traversing in its course proclaimed land, held under mining title, as claims defined by Diagrams R.M.T. No. 239, R.M.T. No. 5951 and effecting Mynpacht No. 711 and all three held by the Venterpost Golding Mining Co. Ltd., and situated on the remainder of the farm Gempst No. 288—I.Q., District Randfontein, Mining District of Johannesburg, Transvaal Province..

Commencing at a point (on the northern toe of the approach ramp to the proposed road-over-rail bridge at 13M. 51Ch on the Midway-Bank railway line) shown as points O and Z on Plan R.M.T. No. 617 (S.G. No. A.2585/62), the road follows a north-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 2,800 Cape feet and then continues in an easterly direction for approximately 430 Cape feet to effect a junction with an existing road indicated as Road No. 9 on Plan R.M.T. No. 466 (S.G. No. A.717/521), at points R and U, and furthermore, widening of existing Road No. 9 opposite this junction at points B1, C1 and D1.

A copy of the petition submitted to the Administrator and plans on which the road mentioned above is more particularly described, will be open for inspection at the office of the undersigned with effect from the 21st November, 1962, until the closing date for objections.

Any person who desires to object to the proclamation of the road mentioned in this notice must lodge his objection, in writing, in duplicate, with the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 19, Westonaria, within 30 days from the date of the last publication of this notice which will appear in three successive issues of the *Provincial Gazette* and once a week for three consecutive weeks in the *West Rand Times* with effect from Wednesday, 21st November, 1962.

W. J. R. APPELCRYN,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Westonaria, 1 November, 1962.  
(Municipal Notice No. 37/1962.)

## STADSRAAD VAN WESTONARIA.

## PROKLAMERING VAN PAD.

Hiermee word kenntis gegee ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Artikel 5 van die Plaaslike Bestuur Paaie Ordonnansie, No. 44 van 1904, soos gewysig, dat hierdie Stadsraad die Administrateur van Transvaal, kragtens Artikel 4 van die gemelde Ordonnansie, versoek het om die volgende pad binne die munisipale gebied van Westonaria te proklameer:—

'n Pad van verskillende wydtes, maar oor die algemeen 50 Kaapse voet wyd, soos omskryf deur Kaart R.M.T. No. 617 (L.G. No. A.2585/62) deur Landmeter J. H. Smith opgestel van opmeting, in Januarie-Februarie 1962 uitgevoer, wat geproklameerde grond kruis, gehou onder mynbrief as kleims, deur Kaart R.M.T.

No. 239 omskryf, Mynpacht No. 711 deur Kaart R.M.T. No. 265 omskryf, en kleims deur Kaart R.M.T. No. 5951 omskryf en al drie geregistreer op naam van Venterpost Gold Mining Company Limited, en geleë op die restant van die plaas Gempst No. 288—I.Q., Distrik Randfontein Myndistrik Johannesburg, Provincie Transvaal.

Beginnende by 'n punt aangegee as punte O en Z op Kaart R.M.T. No. 617 (L.G. No. A.2585/62) (op die noordelike toon van die aanloop opvulling van die be-oogde pad oor-brug by 13M. 51K. op die Midway-Bank spoorlyn) volg die pad 'n noordoostelike rigting vir ongeveer 2,800 Kaapse voet en dan 'n oostelike rigting vir ongeveer 430 Kaapse voet om dan aan te sluit by 'n bestaande pad omskryf as Pad No. 9 op Kaart R.M.T. No. 466 (L.G. No. A.717/52) by punte R en U, en verder 'n wyernaking van bestaande pad by laasgenoemde aansluiting by punte B1, C1 en D1.

'n Afskrif van die versoekskrif wat ingediend is by die Administrateur en planne waarop die pad wat hierbo vermeld word moet in besonder beskryf word, sal ter insae beskikbaar wees by die kantoor van die ondergetekende met aanvang vanaf 21 November 1962 tot en met die sluitings-datum vir besware.

Enige iemand wat beswaar wil aanteken teen die proklamering van die pad wat in hierdie kennisgewing vermeld word moet sy beswaar skriftelik in duplikaat by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 19, Westonaria, binne 30 dae vanaf die laaste datum waarop hierdie kennisgewing verskyn indien. Die betrokke kennisgewing sal in drie agtereenvolgende uitgawes van die *Provinsiale Koerant* en een keer per week vir drie agtereenvolgende weke in die *Weslander* verskyn met aanvang vanaf Woensdag, 21 November 1962.

W. J. R. APPELCRYN,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Westonaria, 1 November 1962.  
(Munisipale Kennisgewing No. 37/1962.)

832-21-28-5

## CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.

## PETITION FOR PROCLAMATION OF THE WIDENING OF HEIDELBERG ROAD OVER REMAINDER AND PORTION 5 OF THE FARM ELANDSFONTEIN NO. 107—I.R., DISTRICT JOHANNESBURG.

(Notice in terms of Section 5 of the Local Authorities Road Ordinance, No. 44 of 1904, as amended by Ordinance No. 8 of 1930.)

The City Council of Johannesburg has petitioned the Hon. the Administrator to proclaim as a public road the road described in the Schedule appended hereto.

A copy of the petition and of the plan attached thereto may be inspected during ordinary office hours at Room No. 213, Second Floor, Municipal Offices, Johannesburg.

Any person interested desiring to lodge any objection to the proclamation of the proposed road must lodge such objection, in writing, in duplicate, with the Administrator, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Clerk of the Council, Johannesburg, not later than the 7th January, 1963.

ROSS BLAINE,  
Clerk of the Council.  
Municipal Offices,  
Johannesburg, 21st November, 1962.

## SCHEDULE.

## DESCRIPTION OF THE ROAD.

A widening of the northern portion of the intersection of Heidelberg and Rand Airport Roads, being triangular in shape, as appears more fully on Diagram S.G. No. A.5331/61 (R.M.T. No. 620).

## STAD JOHANNESBURG.

ERSOEKSKRIF: PROKLAMASIE IN VERBAND MET DIE BREERMAAK VAN HEIDELBERGWEG OP DIE RESTANT EN GEDEELTE 5 VAN DIE PLAAS ELANDSFONTEIN NO. 107—I.R., DISTRIK JOHANNESBURG.

Kennisgewing ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 5 van die Plaaslike Otoriteite Wee Ordonnansie, No. 44 van 1904, soos gewysig by Ordonnansie No. 8 van 1930.)

Die Stadsraad van Johannesburg het Sy Edele die Administrateur versoek om die pad wat in bygaande Bylae omskryf word, tot 'n openbare pad te proklameer.

'n Afskrif van die versoekskrif en van die plan wat daarby aangeheg is, lê gedurende gewone kantoorure in Kamer N°. 213, Tweede Verdieping, Stadhuis, Johannesburg, ter insae.

Enigiemand wat teen die proklamering van die voorgestelde pad beswaar wil opper, moet sy beswaar uiters op 7 Januarie 1963, skriftelik in duplo, by die Administrateur, Posbus 892, Pretoria, en by die Klerk van die Raad, Johannesburg, indien.

ROSS BLAINE,  
Klerk van die Raad.  
Stadhuis.

Johannesburg, 21 November 1962.

## BYLAE.

## BESKRYWING VAN DIE PAD.

'n Driehoekige stuk grond by die noordelike gedeelte van die kruising van Heidelbergweg en die Randse Lughawepad vir die breermaak van Heidelbergweg, soos dit vollediger op Kaart S.G. No. A.5331/61 (R.M.T. No. 620) aangedui word.

831-21-28-5

## TOWN COUNCIL OF EDENVALE.

## VALUATION ROLLS.

Notice is hereby given, that the Valuation Rolls referred to in Notice No. 827/271/1962, dated 18th June, 1962, Notice No. 908/275/1962, dated 2nd July, 1962, and Notice No. 1136/284/1962, dated 13th August, 1962, have been completed and certified in accordance with the provisions of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933, and will become fixed and binding upon all parties concerned who shall not on or before Friday, the 28th December, 1962, appeal against the decision of the Valuation Court in the manner provided in the said Ordinance.

By Order of the President of the Court.

F. P. GREEFF,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Edenvale, 22nd November, 1962.  
(Notice No. 1689/304/1962.)

## STADSRAAD VAN EDENVALE.

## WAARDERINGSLYSTE.

Kennisgewing geskied hierby dat die Waarderingslyste, waarna verwys word in Kennisgewing No. 827/271/1962, gedateer 18 Junie 1962, en Kennisgewing No. 908/275/1962, gedateer 2 Julie 1962, en Kennisgewing No. 1136/284/1962, gedateer 13 Augustus 1962, voltooi en gesertiseer is ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, 1933, en dat dit van toepassing en bindend sal wees op alle belanghebbende partye wat nie op of voor Vrydag, 28 Desember 1962, beswaar maak teen die uitspraak van die Waarderingshof op die wyse soos in die genoemde Ordonnansie bepaal nie.

Op las van die President van die Hof.

F. P. GREEFF,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Edenvale, 22 November 1962.  
(Kennisgewing No. 1689/304/1962.)

865-5-12

## CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.

## CITY HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

## SLUMS ACT, 1934, AS AMENDED.

Notice is hereby given for general information, in terms of Section 6 (1) of the Slums Act, 1934, as amended, that the City Council of Johannesburg, at its meeting held on the 30th October, 1962, declared the following premises within the Municipality of Johannesburg, to be slum premises:—

Stand 5405 (leasehold), 3905 (freehold), 82, 82a Edith Cavell Street, Johannesburg.  
 Stand 5406 (leasehold), 3904 (freehold), 80, 80a Edith Cavell Street, Johannesburg.  
 Stand 5407 (leasehold), 3906 (freehold), 9, 9a Goldreich Street, Johannesburg.  
 Stand 5433 (leasehold), 3932 (freehold), 27 Goldreich Street, Johannesburg.  
 Stand 5434 (leasehold), 3933 (freehold), 29 Goldreich Street, Johannesburg.  
 Stand 5588 (leasehold), 4081 (freehold), 154, 154a Claim Street, Johannesburg.  
 Stand 5594 (leasehold), 4065 (freehold), 144, 144a Banket Street, Johannesburg.  
 Stand 5595 (leasehold), 4064 (freehold), 142, 142a Banket Street, Johannesburg.  
 Stand 5597 (leasehold), 4068 (freehold), 148, 148a Banket Street, Johannesburg.  
 Stand 5598 (leasehold), 4067 (freehold), 146, 146a Banket Street, Johannesburg.  
 Stand 5617 (leasehold), 4116 (freehold), 6 Yettah Street, Johannesburg.  
 Stand 5621 (leasehold), 4121 (freehold), 152, 152a Banket Street, Johannesburg.  
 Stand 5622 (leasehold), 4120 (freehold), 150, 150a Banket Street, Johannesburg.  
 Stand 5629 (leasehold), 4130 (freehold), 7 Yettah Street, Johannesburg.

Notice is also given that the owners of the following premises have been called upon in terms of Section 5 (1) (b) to demolish and to commence such demolition within a period of sixty (60) days from today, the following:—

Stand 5407 (leasehold), 3906 (freehold), Johannesburg: Rooms 1 to 30 (the whole).  
 Stand 5433 (leasehold), 3932 (freehold), Johannesburg: Rooms 1 to 10 (the whole).  
 Stand 5434 (leasehold), 3933 (freehold), Johannesburg: Rooms 1 to 13 (the whole).  
 Stand 5588 (leasehold), 4081 (freehold), Johannesburg: Rooms 1 to 14 (the whole).  
 Stand 5594 (leasehold), 4065 (freehold), Johannesburg: Rooms 1 to 16 (the whole).  
 Stand 5595 (leasehold), 4064 (freehold), Johannesburg: Rooms 1 to 16, (the whole).  
 Stand 5597 (leasehold), 4068 (freehold), Johannesburg: Rooms 1 to 14 (the whole).  
 Stand 5598 (leasehold), 4067 (freehold), Johannesburg: Rooms 1 to 14 (the whole).  
 Stand 5617 (leasehold), 4116 (freehold), Johannesburg: Rooms 1 to 12 (the whole).  
 Stand 5621 (leasehold), 4121 (freehold), Johannesburg: Rooms 1 to 14 (the whole).  
 Stand 5622 (leasehold), 4120 (freehold), Johannesburg: Rooms 1 to 14 (the whole).  
 Stand 5629 (leasehold), 4130 (freehold), Johannesburg: Rooms 1 to 10 (the whole).

The numbers of rooms or buildings referred to are those appearing on a plan which can be seen on inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Municipal Offices, Johannesburg.

ROSS BLAINE,  
Clerk of the Council.

Municipal Offices,  
Johannesburg, 5th December, 1962.

## STAD JOHANNESBURG.

## STADSGESONDHEIDSAGDELING.

## SLUMSWET, 1934, SOOS GEWYSIG.

Hierby word ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 6 (1) van die Slumswet, 1934, soos gewysig, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Johannesburg op sy vergadering van 30 Oktober 1962, die volgende persele binne die munisipale gebied van Johannesburg tot slums verklaar het:—

Standplaas 5405 (huurreg), 3905 (eindomsreg), Edith Cavellstraat 82, 82a, Johannesburg.  
 Standplaas 5406 (huurreg), 3904 (eindomsreg), Edith Cavellstraat 80, 80a, Johannesburg.  
 Standplaas 5407 (huurreg), 3906 (eindomsreg), Goldreichstraat 9, 9a, Johannesburg.  
 Standplaas 5433 (huurreg), 3932 (eindomsreg), Goldreichstraat 27, Johannesburg.  
 Standplaas 5434 (huurreg), 3933 (eindomsreg), Goldreichstraat 29, Johannesburg.  
 Standplaas 5588 (huurreg), 4081 (eindomsreg), Claimstraat 154, 154a, Johannesburg.  
 Standplaas 5594 (huurreg), 4065 (eindomsreg), Banketstraat 144, 144a, Johannesburg.  
 Standplaas 5595 (huurreg), 4064 (eindomsreg), Banketstraat 142, 142a, Johannesburg.  
 Standplaas 5597 (huurreg), 4068 (eindomsreg), Banketstraat 148, 148a, Johannesburg.  
 Standplaas 5598 (huurreg), 4067 (eindomsreg), Banketstraat 146, 146a, Johannesburg.  
 Standplaas 5617 (huurreg), 4116 (eindomsreg), Yettastraat 6, Johannesburg.  
 Standplaas 5621 (huurreg), 4121 (eindomsreg), Banketstraat 152, 152a, Johannesburg.  
 Standplaas 5622 (huurreg), 4120 (eindomsreg), Banketstraat 150, 150a, Johannesburg.  
 Standplaas 5629 (huurreg), 4130 (eindomsreg), Yettastraat 7, Johannesburg.

Daar is ook ingevolge Artikel 5 (1) (b) kennis gegee dat die eienaars van ondergenoemde persele die persele moet sloop en binne sesig (60) dae van vandag, met die slopingswerk moet begin:—

Standplaas 5407 (huurreg), 3906 (eindomsreg), Johannesburg: Kamers 1 tot 30 (heeltemal).  
 Standplaas 5433 (huurreg), 3932 (eindomsreg), Johannesburg: Kamers 1 tot 10 (heeltemal).  
 Standplaas 5434 (huurreg), 3933 (eindomsreg), Johannesburg: Kamers 1 tot 13 (heeltemal).  
 Standplaas 5588 (huurreg), 4081 (eindomsreg), Johannesburg: Kamers 1 tot 14 (heeltemal).  
 Standplaas 5594 (huurreg), 4065 (eindomsreg), Johannesburg: Kamers 1 tot 16 (heeltemal).  
 Standplaas 5595 (huurreg), 4064 (eindomsreg), Johannesburg: Kamers 1 tot 16 (heeltemal).  
 Standplaas 5597 (huurreg), 4068 (eindomsreg), Johannesburg: Kamers 1 tot 14 (heeltemal).  
 Standplaas 5598 (huurreg), 4067 (eindomsreg), Johannesburg: Kamers 1 tot 14 (heeltemal).  
 Standplaas 5617 (huurreg), 4116 (eindomsreg), Johannesburg: Kamers 1 tot 12 (heeltemal).  
 Standplaas 5621 (huurreg), 4121 (eindomsreg), Johannesburg: Kamers 1 tot 14 (heeltemal).  
 Standplaas 5622 (huurreg), 4120 (eindomsreg), Johannesburg: Kamers 1 tot 14 (heeltemal).  
 Standplaas 5629 (huurreg), 4130 (eindomsreg), Johannesburg: Kamers 1 tot 10 (heeltemal).

Die nommers van kamers of geboue wat genoem word, is dié wat op 'n plan aangegee word wat ter insae lê in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk, Stadhuis, Johannesburg.

ROSS BLAINE,  
Klerk van die Raad.  
Stadhuis,  
Johannesburg, 5 Desember 1962.

864—5

## TOWN COUNCIL OF KLERKSDORP.

## INTERIM VALUATION ROLLS.

Notice is hereby given that Interim Valuation Rolls for the period 1st January, 1961, to 31st October, 1962, of rateable property within the Municipality of Klerksdorp have now been prepared in accordance with the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, and will lie for public inspection at the Municipal Offices (Rates Hall), during office hours.

All persons interested are hereby called upon to lodge, in writing, with the Town Clerk, in the form set forth in the Schedule to the said Ordinance, not later than 10 a.m., on Friday, 4th January, 1963, notice of any objection they may have in respect of the valuation of any rateable property valued in the said Valuation Rolls or, in respect of the omission therefrom of property alleged to be rateable property and whether held by the person objecting or by others, or in respect of any error, omission or misdescription.

Forms of notice of objection may be obtained on application at the Rates Hall or Room No. 203, Municipal Offices.

Attention is directed to the fact that no person will be entitled to urge any objection before the Valuation Court to be hereafter constituted unless he shall first have lodged such notice of objection as aforesaid.

A. F. KOCK,  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
Klerksdorp, 23rd November, 1962.  
(Notice No. 116/62.)

## STADSRAAD VAN KLERKSDORP.

## TUSSENTYDSE WAARDASIELYSTE.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee dat Tussentydse Waardasielyste vir die tydperk 1 Januarie 1961 tot 31 Oktober 1962 van belasbare eiendom binne die Municipiteit van Klerksdorp, ooreenkomsdig die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, No. 20 van 1933, opgestel is en dat dit gedurende kantooreur by die Municipale Kantore (Belastingsaal), ter insae van die publiek lê.

Alle belanghebbende persone word hiermee versoen om die Stadsklerk voor 10 v.m., op Vrydag, 4 Januarie 1963, op die vorm wat in die Skedule van bogenoemde Ordonnansie voorgeskryf is, skriftelik in kennis te stel van enige beswaar wat hulle in verband met die waardering van enige belasbare eiendom in bogemelde Waarderingslyste mag hê, of ten opsigte van die weglating daaruit van eiendom wat na beweer word, belasbaar is, hetso dit aan die persoon wat beswaar maak of aan iemand anders behoort, of met betrekking tot enige fout, weglating of verkeerde inskrywing.

Vorms van kennisgewing van beswaar kan op aanvraag by die Belastingsaal of Kamer No. 203, Municipale Kantore, verkry word.

Die aandag word gevvestig op die feit dat niemand daarop geregtig is om enige beswaar voor die Waarderingshof wat later saamgestel sal word, te opper nie, tensy hy eers sodanige kennisgewing van beswaar soos hierbo gemeld, ingedien het nie.

A. F. KOCK,  
Stadsklerk.  
Municipale Kantore,  
Klerksdorp, 26 November 1962.  
(Kennisgewing No. 116/62.)

866—5

## POUND SALES.

Unless previously released, the animals described hereunder will be sold as indicated.

Persons desiring to make inquiries respecting the animals described hereunder, in the case of animals in municipal pounds, should address the Town Clerk; for those in district pounds, the Magistrate of the district concerned.

**BENONI** Municipal Pound, on 12th December, 1962, at 10 a.m.—1 Black mare, 6 years, with foal, 2 weeks, born in pound; 1 beige gelding pony, 13 months.

**BOSCHPOORT** Pound, District Rustenburg, on 26th December, 1962, at 11 a.m.—1 Ox, Africander, 8 years, red, earmarks, branded RO; 1 heifer, Africander, 2 years, red, earmarks; 1 heifer, Africander, 2 years, red, earmarks; 1 heifer, Africander, 4 years, red, earmarks, branded ROQ; 1 bull, Africander, 3 years, red and white, earmarks; 1 heifer, Africander, 2 years, red, earmarks; 1 ox, Africander, 4 years, red, earmarks, branded RSU; 1 ox, Africander, 4 years, red, earmarks, branded Ø9R and ORD; 1 ox, Africander, 5 years, red, earmarks, branded RRO; 1 heifer, Africander, 3 years, red and white, earmarks; 1 ox, Africander, 8 years, red, earmarks, branded RM<sup>1</sup> and RM<sup>2</sup>; 1 ox, Africander, 8 years, red, earmarks, branded R<sup>1</sup> and R<sup>2</sup>; 1 ox, Africander, 8 years, light red, earmarks, branded RM<sup>1</sup> and R<sup>2</sup>T; 1 ox, Africander, 5 years, dark red, earmarks, branded RM<sup>1</sup> and R<sup>2</sup>T; 1 bull, Africander, 2 years, red, earmarks, branded M<sup>4</sup>E; 1 cow, Africander, 8 years, light red, earmarks; 1 cow, Africander, 9 years, light red, earmarks, branded RB6.

**DELAGOA** Pound, District Potgietersrus, on 26th December, 1962, at 11 a.m.—1 Ox, 7 years, light red, white chest, right ear cropped, left ear slit; 1 ox, 3 years, red, right ear cropped, left ear slit; 1 ox, 5 years, brown, left ear slit, right ear cropped; 1 heifer, 3 years, red, left ear slit, right ear cropped; 1 heifer, 3 years, red and white; 1 cow, 8 years, red with blaze, left ear cropped; 1 heifer, 3 years, black and white, right ear cropped; 1 bull, 3 years, black and white belly, left ear cropped; 1 ox, 7 years, dark red, both ears cropped, left ear slit.

**DELAGOA** Pound, District Potgietersrus, on 2nd January, 1963, at 11 a.m.—1 Cow, 6 years, red, left ear cropped.

**DENDRON** Health Committee Pound, on 19th December, 1962, at 11 a.m.—1 Heifer, Africander, 3 years, red.

**KLIPRIVIER** Pound, District Belfast, on 2nd January, 1963, at 11 a.m.—1 Sheep, ewe, Merino, 8 years, both ears slit; 1 sheep, wether, 4 years, left ear slit, right ear cut.

**POTCHEFSTROOM** Municipal Pound, on 22nd December, 1962, at 10 a.m.—1 Mule, mare, 6 years, brown.

**RUSTENBURG** Municipal Pound, on 2nd January, 1963, at 2 p.m.—1 Ox, red, ± 5 years; 1 ox, red, ± 3 years, left ear half-moon underneath.

**SANDSPRUIT** Pound, District Krugersdorp, on 2nd January, 1963, at 11 a.m.—1 Horse, stallion, 12 years, brown.

**WELVERDIEND** Pound, District Middelburg, on 26th December, 1962, at 11 a.m.—29 Sheep, Merino, various ages, 4 have left ear swallowtail, 2 have left ear square behind and in front.

## SKUTVERKOPINGS.

Tensy voor die tyd gelos, sal die diere hieronder beskryf, verkoop word soos aangedui.

Personne wat navraag wen te doen aanstaande die hieronder omskreve diere moet, in die geval van diere in munisipale skutte, die Stadsklerk nader, en wat diere in distrikskutte betref, die betrokke Landdros.

**BENONI** Munisipale Skut, op 12 Desember 1962, om 10 v.m.—1 Swart merrie, 6 jaar met vers, 2 weke, gebore in skut; 1 beige reën, 13 maande.

**BOSCHPOORT** Skut, Distrik Rustenburg, 26 Desember 1962, om 11 v.m.—1 Os, Africander, 8 jaar, rooi, oormerke, brandmerk RO; 1 vers, Africander, 2 jaar, rooi, oormerke; 1 vers, Africander, 2 jaar, rooi, oormerke; 1 vers, Africander, 4 jaar, rooi, oormerke, brandmerk ROQ; 1 bul, Africander, 3 jaar, rooi en wit, oormerke; 1 vers, Africander, 2 jaar, rooi, oormerke; 1 os, Africander, 4 jaar, rooi, oormerke, brandmerk RSU; 1 os, Africander, 4 jaar, rooi, oormerke, brandmerk Ø9R en ORD; 1 os, Africander, 5 jaar, rooi, oormerke, brandmerk RRO; 1 vers, Africander, 3 jaar, rooi en wit, oormerke; 1 os, Africander, 8 jaar, rooi, oormerke, brandmerk RM<sup>1</sup> en RM<sup>2</sup>; 1 os, Africander, 8 jaar, ligrooi, oormerke, brandmerk RM<sup>1</sup> en RM<sup>2</sup>; 1 os, Africander, 8 jaar, ligrooi, oormerke, brandmerk Ø9R and ORD; 1 os, Africander, 5 jaar, donkerrooi, oormerke, brandmerk RM<sup>1</sup> en RM<sup>2</sup>; 1 bul, Africander, 2 jaar, rooi, oormerke, brandmerk Ø4E; 1 koei, Africander, 8 jaar, ligrooi, oormerke; 1 bul, Africander, 1 jaar, rooi, oormerke; 1 bul, Africander, 2 jaar, ligrooi, oormerke; 1 vers, Africander, 2 jaar, ligrooi, oormerke; 1 koei, Africander, 9 jaar, ligrooi, oormerke, brandmerk RB6.

**DELAGOA** Skut, Distrik Potgietersrus, op 26 Desember 1962, om 11 v.m.—1 Os, 7 jaar, ligrooi, wit bors, regteroof stomp, linkeroor slip; 1 os, 3 jaar, rooi, regteroof stomp, linkeroor slip; 1 os, 5 jaar, bruin, regteroof stomp, linkeroor slip; 1 vers, 3 jaar, rooi, regteroof stomp, linkeroor slip; 1 vers, 3 jaar, rooibont; 1 koei, 8 jaar, rooi skeller, linkeroor stomp; 1 vers, 3 jaar, swart, witlies, regteroof stomp; 1 bul, 3 jaar, swart, wit pens, linkeroor stomp; 1 os, 7 jaar, donkerrooi, albei ore stomp, linkeroor slip.

**DELAGOA** Skut, Distrik Potgietersrus, op 2 Januarie 1963, om 11 v.m.—1 Koei, 6 jaar, rooi, linkeroor stomp.

**DENDRON** Gesondheidskomitee Skut, op 19 Desember 1962, om 11 v.m.—1 Vers, Africander, 3 jaar, rooi.

**KLIPRIVIER** Skut, Distrik Belfast, op 2 Januarie 1963, om 11 v.m.—1 Skaap, ooi, Merino, 8 jaar, beide ore slip; 1 skaap, hamel, 4 jaar, linkeroor slip, regteroof sny.

**POTCHEFSTROOM** Munisipale Skut, op 22 Desember 1962, om 10 v.m.—1 Muil, merrie, 6 jaar, bruin.

**SANDSPRUIT** Skut, Distrik Krugersdorp, op 2 Januarie 1963, om 11 v.m.—1 Perd, hings, 12 jaar, bruin.

**RUSTENBURG** Munisipale Skut, op 2 Januarie 1963, om 2 nm.—1 Os, rooi, ± 5 jaar; 1 os, rooi, ± 3 jaar, linkeroor halfmaan onder.

**WELVERDIEND** Skut, Distrik Middelburg, op 26 Desember 1962, om 11 v.m.—29 Skape, Merino, verskillende ouderdomme, 4 het linkeroor swaelstert, 2 het linkeroor wiñkelhaak voor en agter.

## CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.

### PROPOSED PERMANENT CLOSING OF PORTION OF FAWCUS STREET, JEPPESTOWN, JOHANNESBURG.

[Notice in terms of Section 67 (3) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939.]

The Council intends to close permanently to all traffic, if the Administrator approves, the portion of Fawcus Street, Jeppestown, bounded on the east by Highgate Street and on the west by Crown Street.

A plan showing the portion of street the Council proposes to close may be inspected during ordinary office hours at Room No. 213, Municipal Offices, Johannesburg, for 60 days from the date of this notice.

Any person who has any objection to the proposed closing, or will have any claim for compensation if portion of the street is closed, must lodge his objection or claim in writing, with me on or before the 4th February, 1963.

**ROSS BLAINE,**  
Clerk of the Council.  
Municipal Offices,  
Johannesburg, 5th December, 1962.

## STAD JOHANNESBURG.

### VOORGESTELDE PERMANENTE SLUITING VAN GEDEELTE VAN FAWCUSSTRAAT, JEPPESTOWN, JOHANNESBURG.

[Kennisgewing ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 67 (3) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939.]

Die Raad is voornemens om, mits die Administrateur dit goedkeur, die gedeelte van Fawcusstraat, Jeppestown, wat aan die oostekant deur Highgatestraat en aan die westekant deur Crownstraat begrens word, permanent vir alle verkeer te sluit.

'n Plan waarop die straatgedeelte wat die Raad voornemers is om te sluit, aangevoer word, lê 60 dae lank vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing gedurende gewone kantoorture in Kamer No. 213, Stadhuis, Johannesburg, ter insae.

Enigemand wat beswaar teen die voorgestelde sluiting wil opper, of wat moontlik skadevergoeding sal wil eis indien die straatgedeelte gesluit word, moet sy beswaar of eis uiters op 4 Februarie 1963 skriftelik by my indien.

**ROSS BLAINE,**  
Klerk van die Raad.  
Stadhuis.

Johannesburg, 5 Desember 1962.

863—5

## CITY OF GERMISTON.

### PERMANENT CLOSING OF 20 FOOT WIDE STREET IN SOUTH GERMISTON EXTENSION TOWNSHIP.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 67 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the City Council of Germiston, at its meeting held on the 26th November, 1962, resolved that the portions of the 20 foot wide street between Lots Nos. 476 and 477, 494 and 495 and 512 and 513, South Germiston Extension Township, be permanently closed.

A plan showing the proposed closing may be inspected during office hours at Room No. 103, Municipal Offices, Germiston.

Any person who intends objecting to the proposed closing, or who intends submitting a claim for compensation, should such closing be carried out, must do so, in writing, on or before the 11th February, 1963.

**P. J. BOSHOFF,**  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
Germiston, 5th December, 1962.  
(No. 193.)

## STAD GERMISTON.

### PERMANENTE SLUITING VAN 20 VOET WYE PAD IN SUID-GERMISTON UITBREIDING DORPSGEBIED.

Ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 67 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, word hierby kennis gegee dat die Stadsraad van Germiston tydens sy vergadering gehou op 26 November 1962 besluit het om die gedeeltes van die 20 voet wye pad tussen Erwe Nos. 476 en 477, 494 en 495 en 512 en 513, Suid-Germiston Uitbreiding Dorpsgebied permanent te sluit.

'n Plan wat die voorgestelde sluiting aandui, kan gedurende kantoorture by Kamer No. 103, Stadskantore, Germiston, besigtig word.

Enigemand wat teen sodanige sluiting beswaar wil aanteken, of enige eis om skadevergoeding wil instel, indien die sluiting plaasvind, moet dit skriftelik voor of op 11 Februarie 1963 doen.

**P. J. BOSHOFF,**  
Stadsklerk.  
Stadskantore,  
Germiston, 5 Desember 1962.  
(No. 193.)

876—5

- X M. 1862. (A. 8029.) J. P. W. Potgieter. (Elsburg.) (Amendment of authority/*Wysiging van magtiging*.)  
Y Sand, stone, mastic blocks, tiles, fibre glass sheeting and piping, bricks and cement exclusively on behalf of "Prodrorite (Pty.), Ltd." (one truck)/*Sand, kliip, mastic blokke, teëls, vervaalglasplate en pype, stene en cement uitsluitlik ten behoeve van „Prodrorite (Pty.), Ltd.”.*  
Z Within the Reef and Pretoria Exempted Area/*Binne die Rand en Pretoria se Vrygestelde Gebied*.  
X M. 1892. (A. 12656.) David W. Bopape. (Bakpan.) (New application/*Nieuwe aansoek*).  
Y Furniture belonging to non-Whites on behalf of non-Whites only (one station wagon)/*Meubels behorende aan nie-Blanke ten behoeve van nie-Blanke alleenlik (een stasiewa)*.  
Z Within the Reef Cartage Area/*Binne die Randse Karweigebied*.  
X K. 1577. (H. 206.) Ambrose Mabaso (NIN. 920864.) (Additional vehicle/*Bykomende voertuig*.) (Vehicle to be purchased/*Voertuig moet nog aangekoop word*).  
Y Non-European taxi passengers/*Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers*.  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg/*Binne die Landdrostdistrik Johannesburg*.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/*Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1)*.  
X K. 1637. (H. 5200.) Johannes Mokoena (NIN. 453658.) (New/*Nuut*).  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Chrysler, 1951)/*Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Chrysler, 1951)*.  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg/*Binne die Landdrostdistrik Johannesburg*.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/*Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1)*.  
X K. 1660. (H. 4641.) Albert Fred Morton. (Additional vehicle/*Bykomende voertuig*.)  
Y European taxi passengers (Vauxhall, 1956)/*Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Vauxhall, 1956)*.  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg/*Binne die Landdrostdistrik Johannesburg*.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/*Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1)*.  
X K. 1661. (H. 5207.) Daniel Ramogale (NIN. 185478.) (New/*Nuut*).  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Plymouth, 1956)/*Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Plymouth, 1956)*.  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Roodepoort/*Binne die Landdrostdistrik Roodepoort*.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/*Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1)*.  
X K. 1657. (H. 5206.) Paul Isaac Serongoane (NIN. 192202.) (New/*Nuut*).  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (De Soto, TJ 155-789)/*Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (De Soto, TJ 155-789)*.  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg/*Binne die Landdrostdistrik Johannesburg*.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/*Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1)*.  
X K. 1652. (H. 5205.) Johannes Mabena (NIN. 286625.) (New/*Nuut*).  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Plymouth, 1948)/*Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Plymouth, 1948)*.  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Vereeniging/*Binne die Landdrostdistrik Vereeniging*.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/*Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1)*.  
X K. 1647. (H. 5204.) Jacobus Rampai. (New/*Nuut*) TU 8796.  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (motor car, 1952)/*Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (motorkar, 1952)*.  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Roodepoort/*Binne die Landdrostdistrik Roodepoort*.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/*Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1)*.  
X K. 1643. (H. 5203.) Lucas Moathse. (New/*Nuut*).  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Pontiac, 1951)/*Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Pontiac, 1951)*.  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Benoni/*Binne die Landdrostdistrik Benoni*.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/*Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1)*.  
X K. 1642. (H. 5202.) John Nyembe. (New/*Nuut*). (Vehicle to be purchased/*Voertuig moet nog aangekoop word*).  
Y Non-European taxi passengers/*Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers*.  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Germiston/*Binne die Landdrostdistrik Germiston*.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/*Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1)*.  
X K. 1656. (H. 742.) Isaac Maphike (NIN. 1210270.) (New/*Nuut*).  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Ford Sedan, 1957)/*Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Ford Sedan, 1957)*.  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Germiston/*Binne die Landdrostdistrik Germiston*.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/*Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1)*.  
X K. 1496. (H. 5175.) Billy van Vuuren. (New/*Nuut*). (Vehicles to be purchased/*Voertuig moet nog aangekoop word*).  
Y Non-European taxi passengers/*Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers*.  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg/*Binne die Landdrostdistrik Johannesburg*.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/*Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1)*.  
X K. 1630. (H. 5197.) Martha Maseko (V/F. 1769171.) (New/*Nuut*).  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Chevrolet Sedan, 1946)/*Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Chevrolet Sedan, 1946)*.  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg/*Binne die Landdrostdistrik Johannesburg*.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/*Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1)*.

NATIONAL TRANSPORT COMMISSION (D.R.T.), PRETORIA.—NASIONALE VERVOERKOMMISSIE (A.P.V.), PRETORIA.

- X D. 18/6/221. E. B. Schultz. (Vehicle not yet purchased/*Voertuig sal nog aangekoop word*).  
Y European tourist passengers/*Blanke toeristepassasiers*.  
Z (1) From Natal to Portuguese East Africa via Zululand, Swaziland and Lourenco Marques/Van Natal na Portugees Oos-Afrika oor Zoeloeiland, Swaziland en Lourenco Marques.  
(2) From Transvaal to Portuguese East Africa/Van Transvaal na Portugees Oos-Afrika.  
Time-table/*Tydtafel*:—  
Approximately 12-day tour to be run as often as required by public demand/*n Toer van ongeveer 12 dae sal onderneem word so dikwels as wat daarvoor deur die publiek aangevra word*.  
Tariff/*Tariefe*:—  
Approximately R60 per person return/*Ongeveer R60, retoer per persoon*.  
X D. 18/6/223. P. Mahadeo.  
Y Non-European passengers on safari trips and their personal luggage (one 15-seater bus and one 6-seater bus)/*Nie-Blanke passasiers op safarirritte en hul bagasie (een 15-sitplek bus en een 6-sitplek-bus)*.  
Z Within the Republic of South Africa/*Binne die Republiek van Suid-Afrika*.

**Buy National Savings Certificates**

**Koop Nasionale Spaarsertifikate**

- X M. 1756. (A. 12642.) Chemical Utilities (Pty), Ltd. (Johannesburg.) (New application/Nuwe aansoek.)  
Y (1) Own European employees (free of charge)/Eie Blanke werkneemers (gratis).  
Z (1) From Jeppe Station along John Page Drive, Main Reef Road, through George Goch meeting the Heidelberg Road to Alberton and return/Van Jeppe-stasie langs John Pagerylaan, Hoofrifsweg, deur George Goch ontmoet die Heidelbergpad na Alberton en terug.  
Y (2) Own goods (one L.D.V.)/Eie goederé (een L.A.W.).  
Z (2) Within the Reef and Pretoria Exempted Area/Binne die Rand en Pretoria se Vrygestelde Gebied.  
X M. 1844. (A. 23.) S.A.R./S.A.S. (Johannesburg.) (Additional authority/Bykomende magtiging.)  
Y Parcels (one bus and one trailer)/Pakkette (een bus en een sleepwa).  
Z Between Johannesburg and Borakalolo/Tussen Johannesburg en Borakalolo.  
X M. 1909. (A. 6599.) Terblans Cartage. (Boksburg.) (Additional vehicles/Bykomende voertuie.)  
Y As per existing authority (one truck and three trailers)/Soos per bestaande magtiging (een trok en drie sleepwaens).  
Z As per existing authority/Soos per bestaande magtiging.  
X M. 1891. (A. 23.) S.A.R./S.A.S. (Johannesburg.) (Additional vehicles/Bykomende voertuie.) MT 22417, MT 22437, MT 29033, MT 32323 and/en MT 32325.  
Y As per existing authority (five trailers)/Soos per bestaande magtiging (vyf sleepwaens).  
Z As per existing authority/Soos per bestaande magtiging.  
X M. 1079. (A. 6600.) C. J. Joubert. (Nigel.) (Additional vehicle/Bykomende voertuig.)  
Y Goods, all classes (one lorry)/Gaedere, alle soorte (een vragmotor).  
Z Within the Reef Cartage Area/Binne die Randse Vrygestelde Gebied.  
X M. 1920. (A. 12657.) Transvaal Cycle Frame Mnfrs. (Johannesburg.) (New application/Nuwe aansoek.)  
Y Toys and cycle products (one L.D.V.)/Speelgoed en fietsprodukte (een L.A.W.).  
Z Within the Pretoria and Reef Exempted Area/Binne die Rand en Pretoria se Vrygestelde Gebied.  
X M. 1840. (A. 12628.) B. O. Sibeko. (Johannesburg.) (New application/Nuwe aansoek.)  
Y (1) Own goods/Eie goedere.  
Z (1) Within the Reef and Pretoria Exempted Area/Binne die Rand en Pretoria se Vrygestelde Gebied.  
Y (2) Non-European funeral parties (one car and one bus)/Nie-Blanke begrafnisgangers (een motor en een bus).  
Z (2) Within the Reef and Pretoria Exempted Area subject to the condition that the return journey be commenced within 24 hours after the completion of the forward journey/Binne die Rand en Pretoria se Vrygestelde Gebied onderhewig aan die bepaling dat die terugreis daarvaar word binne 24 uur na voltooiing van die heenreis.  
X M. 1821. (A. 12647.) W. M. Sowry (Pty), Ltd. (Johannesburg.) (New application/Nuwe aansoek.)  
Y Own European staff (free of charge) (one Combi)/Eie Blanke personeel (gratis) (een Kombi).  
Z Between Clarendon Place and mill at 38 Stanley Avenue, Auckland Park, along Empire Road (distance 1½ to 2 miles)/Tussen Clarendon Place en meule te Stanleylaan 38, Auckland Park, langs Empireweg (afstand 1½ tot 2 myl).  
X M. 1864. (A. 12651.) J. K. Semenya. (Johannesburg.) (New application/Nuwe aansoek.)  
Y Soft goods (one panel van)/Sagteware (een paneelwa).  
Z Within the Reef Cartage Area/Binne die Randse Karwegebied.  
X M. 1871. (A. 2652.) A. Yzar. (Johannesburg.) (New application/Nuwe aansoek.)  
Y Soft goods exclusively on behalf of "Windsor Outfitters", Ophirton (one Combi)/Sagteware uitsluitlik ten behoeve van "Windsor Outfitters", Ophirton (een Kombi).  
Z Within the Reef and Pretoria Exempted Area/Binne die Rand en Pretoria se Vrygestelde Gebied.  
X M. 1870. (A. 2957.) Thorntons Transportation, Ltd. (Johannesburg.) (Additional authority/Bykomende magtiging.)  
Y As per existing authority for Kinross (one truck and one horse)/Soos per bestaande magtiging vir Kinross (een trok en een perd).  
Z As per existing authority/Soos per bestaande magtiging.  
X K. 1620. (H. 4234.) Samuel Nhlapo (NIN. 566920.) (Additional vehicle/Bykomende voertuig).  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Chevrolet, 1957)/Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Chevrolet, 1957).  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Vereeniging/Binne die Landdrostdistrik Vereeniging.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1).  
X K. 1604. (H. 2743.) Wellington Kalua. (New/Nuut.)  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Chevrolet, 1949)/Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Chevrolet, 1949).  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Roodepoort/Binne die Landdrostdistrik Roodepoort.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1).  
X K. 1614. (H. 5195.) Piet Skosana. (New/Nuut.) TDG 5681.  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (motor car, 1947)/Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (motorkar, 1947).  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Nigel/Binne die Landdrostdistrik Nigel.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1).  
X K. 1613. (H. 5194.) Speelman Ngodella. (New/Nuut.)  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Plymouth, 1956)/Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Plymouth, 1956).  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Springs/Binne die Landdrostdistrik Springs.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1).  
X K. 1629. (H. 5198.) Johannes Mabula (NIN. 820718.) (New/Nuut.)  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Dodge, 1946)/Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Dodge, 1946).  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg/Binne die Landdrostdistrik Johannesburg.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1).  
X K. 1638. (H. 5201.) Israel Ngubane (NIN. 550943.) (New/Nuut.)  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Dodge, 1955)/Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Dodge, 1955).  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg/Binne die Landdrostdistrik Johannesburg.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1).  
X K. 1625. (H. 5199.) Petrus Tshabangu. (New/Nuut.)  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Chevrolet, 1948)/Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Chevrolet, 1948).  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg/Binne die Landdrostdistrik Johannesburg.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1).  
X K. 1570. (H. 4807.) Philemon Vilakazi (NIN. 1188193.) (New/Nuut.)  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Chevrolet, 1948)/Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Chevrolet, 1948).  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg/Binne die Landdrostdistrik Johannesburg.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1).  
X K. 1605. (H. 5191.) Emily Tshabalala. (New/Nuut.)  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Buick, 1948)/Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Buick, 1948).  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Germiston/Binne die Landdrostdistrik Germiston.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1).  
X K. 1609. (H. 5192.) Sefana Samuel Dube (NIN. 922579.) (New/Nuut.) (Vehicle to be purchased/Voertuig moet nog aangekoop word.)  
Y Non-European taxi passengers/Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers.  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg/Binne die Landdrostdistrik Johannesburg.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1).  
X K. 1615. (H. 5062.) Nimrod Brothers. (New/Nuut.)  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Chevrolet, 1948)/Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Chevrolet, 1948).  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg/Binne die Landdrostdistrik Johannesburg.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1).  
X K. 1616. (H. 5196.) David M. Sidiitsha (NIN. 339112.) (New/Nuut.)  
Y Non-European taxi-passengers (Ford, 1956)/Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Ford, 1956).  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg/Binne die Landdrostdistrik Johannesburg.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1).  
X K. 1596. (H. 5190.) Esau Yende (NIN. 1007324.) (New/Nuut.)  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Plymouth, 1948)/Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Plymouth, 1948).  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg/Binne die Landdrostdistrik Johannesburg.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1).  
X K. 1575. (H. 5189.) Dorah Melato. (New/Nuut.)  
Y Non-European taxi passengers (Chevrolet, 1952)/Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers (Chevrolet, 1952).  
Z (1) Within the Magisterial District of Roodepoort/Binne die Landdrostdistrik Roodepoort.  
(2) Casual bona fide taxi trips to points outside area (1)/Toevallige bona fide huurmotorritte na punte buite gebied (1).

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.

## MOTOR CARRIER TRANSPORTATION.

The undermentioned applications for motor carrier certificates are published in terms of section thirteen (1) of the Motor Carrier Transportation Act, and regulation 5 of Motor Carrier Transportation regulations, 1956.

Written representations (in duplicate) in support of, or in opposition to, such applications, must be made to the National Transport Commission or local board concerned within ten days from the date of this application.

X = No. of application and name of applicant.

Y = Nature of proposed motor carrier transportation and number of vehicles.

Z = Points between and routes over, or area within which the proposed motor carrier transportation is to be effected.

LOCAL ROAD TRANSPORTATION BOARD, JOHANNESBURG.—PLAASLIKE PADVERVOERRAAD, JOHANNESBURG.

X M. 1810. (A. 2886.) V. B. Petersen. (Carletonville.) (Additional vehicle/Bykomende voertuig.)

Y (1) Goods, all classes/Goedere, alle soorte.

Z (1) Within a radius of 30 miles from Oberholzer Post Office (pro forma)/Binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Oberholzer-poskantoor (pro forma).

Y (2) Household removals (pro forma)/Huistrekke (pro forma).

Z (2) Within the Republic of South Africa/Binne die Republiek van Suid-Afrika.

Y (3) Furniture/Meubels.

Z (3) From factory, shop or other place of sale to private dwellings only within a radius of 150 miles from Oberholzer Post Office/Van fabriek, winkel of ander verkoopspiek na privaat woonhuis alleenlik binne 'n omtrek van 150 myl van Oberholzer-poskantoor.

Y (4) Furniture (one pantechicon)/Meubels (een meubelva).

Z (4) Within the Reef and Pretoria Exempted Area/Binne die Rand en Pretoria se Vrygestelde Gebied.

X M. 1831. (A. 12428.) Shell South Africa (Pty.), Ltd. (Johannesburg.) (Additional vehicle/Bykomende voertuig.)

Y (1) Tools of trade and own spare parts for own use when required for the immediate bona fide repair of machinery or mechanical installations which have become defective and have to be expeditiously and urgently repaired/Gereedskap en eie onderdele vir eie gebruik wanneer dit benodig word vir die onmiddellike bona fide hersel van masjinerie of werktuigkundige installasies wat defek geraak het en wat weens dringende omstandighede spoedeisend hersel moet word.

Z (1) Within the Republic of South Africa/Binne die Republiek van Suid-Afrika.

Y (2) Samples, advertising matter and goods for demonstration purposes and own employees in the course of their employment (free of charge) (one L.D.V.)/Monsters, advertensiemateriale en goedere vir demonstrasiedoeleindes en eie werknemers in die loop van hulle dienste. (gratis) (een L.A.W.).

Z (2) Within the Republic of South Africa/Binne die Republiek van Suid-Afrika.

X M. 1936. (A. 12640.) General Erection (Pty.), Ltd. (Germiston.)

Y Goods urgently required by the mining industries, goods owing to their bulk cannot be accommodated in railway trucks, assembled switchgear and transformers in cases of emergency and breakdowns, electrical and mechanical equipment, building material, goods from any place which may be convenient to the owner of those goods to any place where those goods are to be cleaned, dyed, repaired or otherwise dealt with and from the latter place to any place at which the owner of those goods wishes it to be delivered to him, after it has been so dealt with those goods as aforesaid (two lorries, three trailers and two horses)/Goedere dringend benodig deur die myn-industrieë, goedere wat weens hul grootte nie deur spoorwegtrokke vervoer kan word nie, gemonteerde skakelgerei en transformators in noodgevalle, elektriese en meganiese benodigdhede, boumateriaal, goedere vanaf enige plek wat geskik is vir die etenaar van sulke goedere na enige plek waar hul skoongemaak, gekleur, hersel of op 'n ander wyse behandel moet word en van laasgenoede plek na enige plek waar die houer hul wens aangelever te word nadat dit aldus daarmee gehandel is (twee vragsmotors, drie sleepwaens en twee perde).

Z Within a radius of 150 miles from the premises of General Erection (Pty.), Ltd., at Germiston/Binne 'n omtrek van 150 myl van General Erection (Pty.), Ltd., se persele te Germiston.

X M. 1918. (A. 7590.) G. Primich. (Bedfordview.) (Additional vehicles/Bykomende voertuie.)

Y (1) Goods, all classes/Goedere, alle soorte.

Z (1) With the Reef Cartage Area/Binne die Randse Karwegebied.

Y (2) Household removals (pro forma) (three horse and three trailers)/Huistrekke (pro forma) (drie perde en drie sleepwaens).

Z (2) Within a radius of 150 miles from Bedfordview Post Office/Binne 'n omtrek van 150 myl van Bedfordview-poskantoor.

X M. 1919. (A. 495.) H. B. Massyn. (Randfontein.) (Additional vehicle/Bykomende voertuig.)

Y (1) Goods, all classes/Goedere, alle soorte.

Z (1) Within the Reef Cartage Area/Binne die Randse Karwegebied.

Y (2) Furniture (pro forma)/Meubels (pro forma).

Z (2) Within a radius of 150 miles from Randfontein Post Office/Binne 'n omtrek van 150 myl van Randfontein-poskantoor.

Y (3) Furniture (one trailer)/Meubels (een sleepwa).

Z (3) Within the Reef and Pretoria Exempted Area/Binne die Rand en Pretoria se Vrygestelde Gebied.

X M. 1839. (A. 12153.) J. H. Leeu (Jnr.) (Vanderbijlpark.) (Additional vehicle with additional authority/Bykomende voertuig met bykomende magtiging.)

Y (1) Sand, stone, gravel, bricks and roofing tiles/Sand, kliip, gruis, stene en dakteels.

Z (1) Within a radius of 30 miles from Vereeniging Post Office (Annexure "B") (pro forma)/Binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Vereeniging-poskantoor (Bylae "B") (pro forma).

Y (2) Own sand/Eie sand.

Z (2) Within the Reef and Pretoria Exempted Area/Binne die Rand en Pretoria se Vrygestelde Gebied.

Y (3) Goods, all classes/Goedere, alle soorte.

Z (3) Within a radius of 10 miles from Vereeniging Post Office/Binne 'n omtrek van 10 myl van Vereeniging-poskantoor.

Y (4) Household removals (pro forma) (one lorry)/Huistrekke (pro forma) (een vragsmotor).

Z (4) Within a radius of 150 miles from Vereeniging Post Office/Binne 'n omtrek van 150 myl van Vereeniging-poskantoor.

X M. 1875. (A. 12655.) T. Ntla. (Johannesburg.) (New application/Nuwe aansoek.)

Y (1) Household removals (pro forma) belonging to non-Europeans on behalf of non-Europeans only/Huistrekke (pro forma) behorende aan nie-Blanke ten behoeve van nie-Blanke alleenlik.

Z (1) Within a radius of 150 miles from Johannesburg General Post Office/Binne 'n omtrek van 150 myl van Johannesburg-hoofposkantoor.

Y (2) Goods, all classes belonging to non-Europeans on behalf of non-Europeans only (one truck)/Goedere behorende aan nie-Blanke ten behoeve van nie-Blanke alleenlik (een trok).

Z (2) Within the Reef Cartage Area/Binne die Randse Karwegebied.

X M. 1926. (A. 12658.) I. W. Ferreira. (Pretoria.) (New application/Nuwe aansoek.)

Y Grain bags (one lorry)/Graansakke (een vragsmotor).

Z Within the Magisterial Districts of Springs, Benoni, Germiston and Kempton Park/Binne die Landdrostdistrikte Springs, Benoni, Germiston en Kempton Park.

X M. 1937. (A. 8038.) Industrial and Engineering Services. (Randfontein.) (Amendment of authority/Wysiging van magtiging.)

Y Goods, all classes (one truck)/Goedere, alle soorte (een trok).

Z Within the Reef Cartage Area/Binne die Randse Karwegebied.

X M. 1872. (A. 12649.) R. A. Hattingh. (Carletonville.) (New application/Nuwe aansoek.)

Y Goods exclusively on behalf of "Marboys Outfitters", Carletonville (one motor car)/Goedere uitsluitlik ten behoeve van "Marboys Outfitters", Carletonville (een motorkar).

Z Within the Reef and Pretoria Exempted Area/Binne die Rand en Pretoria se Vrygestelde Gebied.

## DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER.

## MOTORTRANSPORT.

Die onderstaande aansoek om motortransportsertifikate word kragtens artikel dertien (1) van die Motortransportwet, en regulasie 5 van die Motortransportregulasies, 1956, gepubliseer.

Skriftelike vertoë (in duplikaat) tot ondersteuning of bestryding van hierdie aansoek moet binne tien dae van die datum van hierdie publikasie aan die Nasionale Vervoerkommissie of betrokke plaaslike raad gerig word.

X = No. van aansoek en naam van applikant.

Y = Aard van voorgestelde motortransport en getal voertuie.

Z = Plekke waartussen en roetes waaroer, of die gebied waarin die voorgestelde motortransport gedryf sal word.

Tender documents can be obtained upon application to this address.

Separate application should be made in respect of each tender.

Tender No.	Article.	Closing Date.
H.B. 3/63...	Greaseproof paper.....	11th Jan., 1963.
H.B. 4/63...	Cleaning Agents.....	8th Feb., 1963.
H.B. 5/63...	Centre lathe, metal-turning.....	11th Jan., 1963.
H.B. 6/63...	Wheelvalves.....	25th Jan., 1963.
H.B. 7/63...	Paper, brown, wrapping.....	11th Jan., 1963.
H.C. 9/63...	Wheeled hospital equipment.....	11th Jan., 1963.
H.C. 10/63...	Tubular steel stools (Visitors).....	11th Jan., 1963.
H.C. 11/63...	Unbleached herringbone sheeting 76 inches wide	11th Jan., 1963.
H.A. 12/63	Defibrillators.....	11th Jan., 1963.
H.C. 13/63	Flannelette, plain, pink, 70" wide..	25th Jan., 1963.

The Provincial Administration reserves the right of accepting any portion of a tender without the whole and does not bind itself to accept any tender.

L. DU RAND,

Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board.

Administrator's Office,  
Pretoria.

Tenderdokumente is op aanvraag verkrygbaar by hierdie adres.

Afsonderlike aanvraag moet gedoen word ten opsigte van elke tender.

Tender No.	Artikel.	Sluitingsdatum.
H.B. 3/63...	Vetpapier.....	11 Jan. 1963.
H.B. 4/63...	Skoonmaakmiddels.....	8 Feb. 1963.
H.B. 5/63...	Sentermetaaldraaiabank.....	11 Jan. 1963.
H.B. 6/63...	Wielkleppe.....	25 Jan. 1963.
H.B. 7/63...	Bruin pakpapier.....	11 Jan. 1963.
H.C. 9/63...	Mobile hospitaaluitrusting.....	11 Jan. 1963.
H.C. 10/63...	Buisstaalbankies (besoekers).....	11 Jan. 1963.
H.C. 11/63...	Ongebleekte visgraatsteek- laken- stof 76 dm. breed	11 Jan. 1963.
H.A. 12/63	Defibrillators.....	11 Jan. 1963.
H.C. 13/63	Flanelet, effe kleur, ligroos, 70" breed	25 Jan. 1963.

Die Provinciale Administrasie behou die reg om slegs 'n gedeelte van 'n tender aan te neem en verbind hom nie om enige tender aan te neem nie.

L. DU RAND,

Voorsitter, Transvaalse Provinciale Tenderraad.

Administrateurskantoor,  
Pretoria.

#### \* APPLICATIONS TO ENTER INTO CONTRACT FOR CONVEYANCE OF SCHOOL CHILDREN.

Applications are hereby invited for the transport services set out in the subjoined Schedule.

Applications must be submitted, in duplicate, on the prescribed forms T.E.D. 111 (e), placed in sealed envelopes marked "Application: Conveyance of School Children" and also bear the description of the service as stated in column one below and be addressed to the Secretary of the School Board concerned, and must be in his hands not later than eleven o'clock on the 19th day of December, 1962.

The necessary application forms T.E.D. 111 (e) and contract forms T.E.D. 108 E are obtainable from the Secretary of the School Board concerned.

School buses that are to be used on transport scheme routes must, with regard to their construction, comply with the requirements laid down in the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1957, and the Road Traffic Regulations, 1958, as well as that of the specification which is obtainable from the local school board office.

The Transvaal Education Department does not bind itself to accept any application, nor will it assign any reason for the rejection of any application.

In addition to the daily tariff, contractors will be compensated, on a monthly basis, for the licensing of buses, provided that the amount thus paid does not exceed the licence fee payable for a bus of a weight of 12,000 lb., and furthermore that in the case of a bus other than a petrol bus, a contractor shall not be paid an amount in excess of the licence fee payable for a petrol bus of the same weight.

#### \* AANSOEKE OM SLUITING VAN KONTRAK VIR DIE VERVOER VAN SKOOLKINDERS.

Aansoeke word hierby aangevra vir die vervoerdienste in die onderstaande Skedule uiteengesit.

Aansoeke moet op die voorgeskrewe vorms T.O.D. 111 (a), in duplikaat, gedoen en in verseélde koeverte geplaas word met die woorde „Aansoek: Vervoer van Skoolkinders” asook die beskrywing van die diens soos vermeld in kolom een hieronder, daarop. Aansoeke moet aan die Sekretaris van die betrokke Skoolraad gerig word en moet hom nie later dan elfuur op die 19de dag van Desember 1962 bereik nie.

Die nodige aansoekvorms T.O.D. 111 (a) en kontrakvorms T.O.D. 108 A is by die Sekretaris van die betrokke Skoolraad verkrybaar.

Skoolbusse wat op vervoerskemarotes gebruik sal word moet, wat die konstruksie betref, voldoen aan die minimum vereistes neergelê in die Padverkeersordonnansie, 1957, en die Padverkeersregulاسies, 1958, asook aan die spesifikasie wat verkrybaar is by die plaaslike skoolraadskantoor.

Die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement verbind hom nie om enige aansoek aan te neem nie of om enige rede vir die afwyking van 'n aansoek te verstrek nie.

Behalwe vir die daagliks tarief sal kontrakteurs op 'n maandelikse basis vergoed word vir die lisensiëring van busse, met dien verstande dat die bedrag wat ten opsigte van lisensiegelde uitbetaal word, nie die bedrag wat vir die lisensiëring van 'n bus van 12,000 lb. gewig vereis word, sal oorskry nie, en verder dat met betrekking tot busse ander dan petrolbusse, aan 'n kontrakteur nie 'n hoër bedrag betaal sal word nie as die lisensiegelde wat betaalbaar is op 'n petrolvoertuig van dieselfde gewig.

Description. (The school to which children are to be transported is shown first.)  
Beskrywing. (Die skool waarheen kinders vervoer moet word, word eerste aangewoon.)

Normal Number of Pupils. Normale getal leerlinge.	Tariff per School Day. Tarief per skooldag.	Approximate Mileage. Mylafstand by benadering.	School Board. Skoolraad.
60	R 9.30	8.3	Klerksdorp.
40	R 8.77	8.5	Nelspruit.
80	R 12.39	16.6	Witwatersrand-Sent.

Saamtrek-Palmietfontein.....  
Graskop-Blyde.....  
Fakkeld-Hartzenbergfontein.....

## NOTICE No. 174 OF 1962.

## NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME—AMENDING SCHEME No. 11.

It is hereby notified in terms of sub-section (1) of section *thirty-nine* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the Peri-Urban Areas Health Board has applied for Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958, to be amended as follows:

1. The density zoning of Portions of Consolidated Holding No. 1, Morningside Agricultural Holdings to be amended as follows:

- (i) Remainder and Portions 2 and 3 from "1 dwelling per two morgen" to "1 dwelling per 40,000 sq. ft."; and
- (ii) Portions 4 to 7 from "1 dwelling per 1 morgen" to "1 dwelling per 40,000 sq. ft."

2. The density zoning of Portion 6 of Erf No. 4, Sandown, to be amended from "1 dwelling per 60,000 sq. ft." to "1 dwelling per 40,000 sq. ft."

3. The density zoning of Erf No. 330, Northcliff Extension No. 1, to be amended from "1 dwelling per existing erf" to "1 dwelling per 30,000 sq. ft."

4. The following "Red Road Proposals" be inserted in Table A of Part I of the relevant scheme clauses after number 386 viz. 388, 389, 390, 391, 392.

5. The following words be inserted in proviso (xvii) to Table D of the relevant scheme clauses, after the words "Edenburg (Rivonia) and in": "Strathavon"; and after the words "Agricultural Holdings": "and Portion 3 of Portion 41 of Sandfontein No. 42—I.R. (Strathavon Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1)".

This amendment will be known as Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning: Amending Scheme No. 11. Further particulars of the scheme are lying for inspection, at the offices of the Secretary/Treasurer, Peri-Urban Areas Health Board, in Johannesburg and Pretoria, and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room B222, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property situate within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, i.e. on or before the 18th January, 1963.

H. MATTHEE,  
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 5th December, 1962.

## TENDERS.

All tenders published for the first time, are indicated by a \* in the left-hand upper corner.

## TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

## TENDER NOTICE.

The Transvaal Provincial Administration invites tenders for the following:

Tenders on the prescribed form in sealed envelopes superscribed with the tender number, must be addressed to the Chairman of the Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, P.O. Box 1040, Pretoria, and must be in his hands by 11 o'clock a.m. on the closing date.

## KENNISGEWING No. 174 VAN 1962.

## NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-DORPS-AANLEGSKEMA.—WYSIGENDE SKEMA No. 11.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van subartikel (1) van artikel *nege-en-dertig* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, bekendgemaak dat die Gesondheidsraad vir Buite-Stedelike Gebiede aansoek gedoen het om Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958, soos volg te wysig:

1. Die digtheidsbestemming van gedeeltes van Gekonsolideerde Hoewe No. 1, Morningside Landbouhoeves, as volg verander te word:

- (i) Restant en Gedeeltes 2 en 3 van „1 woonhuis per 2 morg“ na „1 woonhuis per 40,000 vierkante voet“; en
- (ii) Gedeeltes 4 tot 7 van „1 woonhuis per 1 morg“ na „1 woonhuis per 40,000 vierkante voet“.

2. Die digtheidsbestemming van Gedeelte 6 van Erf No. 4, Sandown, verander te word van „1 woonhuis per 60,000 vierkante voet“ na „1 woonhuis per 40,000 vierkante voet“.

3. Die digtheidsbestemming van Erf No. 330, Northcliff Uitbreiding No. 1, verander te word van „1 woonhuis per bestaande erf“ na „1 woonhuis per 30,000 vierkante voet“.

4. Die volgende „Rooi Pad Voorstelle“ ingevoeg te word in Tabel A van Deel I van die betrokke skemaklousules na die nommer 386, nl. 388, 389, 390, 391, 392.

5. Die volgende woorde by te voeg in klousule (xvii) van die voorwaardes tot Tabel D van die betrokke skemaklousules na die woorde „Edenburg (Rivonia) en in“: „Strathavon“ en na die woorde „landbouhoeves“: „en Gedeelte 3 van Gedeelte XI van Zandfontein No. 42—I.R. (Strathavon Landbouhoeves Uitbreiding No. 1)“.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie skema (wat Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema: Wysigende Skema No. 11, genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Sekretaris/Tesourier, Johannesburg en Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer B222, Provinialegebou, Prætoriusstraat, Pretoria, ter insaé.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Offisiële Koerant* van die Provincie, d.w.s. op of voor 18 Januarie 1963 die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad by bovermelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennis stel van so 'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris Dorperaad.

Pretoria, 5 Desember 1962.

5-12-19

## TENDERS.

Alle Tenders wat vir die eerste maal gepubliseer word is in die linkerboek met 'n \* gemerk.

## TRANSVAALSE PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE.

## KENNISGEWING VAN TENDERS.

Die Transvaalse Proviniale Administrasie vra tenders vir die volgende:

Tenders, op die voorgeskrewe vorm in verseelede koeverte waarop die tendernummer vermeld is, moet gerig word aan die Voorsitter van die Transvaalse Proviniale Tenderraad, Posbus 1040, Pretoria, en moet in sy besit wees om 11-uur vm. op die sluitingsdatum.

In terms of section *eleven* (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection or on such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

H. MATTHEE,

Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 5th December, 1962.

NOTICE No. 172 OF 1962.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE CONDITIONS  
OF TITLE OF ERF No. 805, WESTONARIA  
TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified that application has been made by the "Kerkraad van die gemeente Venterspost van die Nederduits Gereformeerde Kerk van Transvaal" in terms of section *one* of the Removal of Restrictions in Townships Act, 1946, for the amendment of the conditions of title of Erf No. 805, Westonaria Township to permit the erf being used for the erection of a church and social hall.

The application and the relative documents are open for inspection at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room B222, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

Any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate in writing with the Secretary of the Townships Board at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, within a period of two months from the date hereof.

H. MATTHEE,

Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 5th December, 1962.

NOTICE No. 173 OF 1962.

JOHANNESBURG TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME  
No. 1/92

It is hereby notified in terms of sub-section (1) of section *thirty-nine* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the City Council of Johannesburg has applied for Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1946, to be amended by the rezoning of Stand No. 468, Parktown North, from "Special Residential" to "Special" to permit the erection of a public garage and general trading premises on certain conditions.

This amendment will be known as Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1/92. Further particulars of the scheme are lying for inspection, at the office of the Town Clerk, Johannesburg, and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room B222, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property situate within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, i.e. on or before the 18th January, 1963.

H. MATTHEE,

Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 5th December, 1962.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (6) van die Ordonnansie kan iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuienis voor die Raad afle op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingediën word, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperraad, Posbus 892; Pretoria.*

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris, Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 5 Desember 1962.

KENNISGEWING No. 172 VAN 1962.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE TITEL-  
VOORWAARDES VAN ERF NO. 805, DORP  
WESTONARIA.

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat die Kerkraad van die gemeente Venterspost van die Nederduits Gereformeerde Kerk van Transvaal ingevolge die bepalings van artikel *een* van die Wet op Opheffing van beperkings in Dorpe, 1946, aansoek gedoen het om die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van erf No. 805, dorp Westonaria, ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die erf vir die oprigting van 'n kerk- en gemeenskap-saal, gebruik kan word.

Die aansoek en die betrokke dokumente lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad, Kamer B222, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Iedereen wat teen die toestaan van die aansoek beswaar wil maak of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, moet binne twee maande na die datum hiervan skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, in verbinding tree.

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris, Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 5 Desember 1962.

5-12-19

KENNISGEWING No. 173 VAN 1962.

JOHANNESBURG - DORPSAANLEGSKEMA  
No. 1/92

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van sub-artikel (1) van artikel *nége-en-dertig* van die Dorp- en Dorpsaanleg-ordonnansie, 1931, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Johannesburg aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegsksema No. 1, 1946, te wysig deur die indeling van Standplaas No. 468, Parktown-Noord, van "spesiale woondoeleindes" na "spesiaal" te verander sodat daar op sekere voorwaardes 'n openbare garage en 'n algemene handelsperseel daar opgerig kan word.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie skema (wat Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegsksema No. 1/92 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Johannesburg en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad, Kamer B222, Provinialegebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, ter insae.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Offisiële Koerant van die Provincie*, d.w.s. op of voor 18 Januarie 1963, die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennis stel van so 'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris, Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 5 Desember 1962.

5-12-19

before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection or on such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

H. MATTHEE,  
Secretary, Townships Board.  
Pretoria, 5th December, 1962.

## NOTICE No. 170 OF 1962.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF POLLAK PARK EXTENSION No. 3 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section *eleven* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by Rand Selection Corporation, Ltd., for permission to lay out a township on the farm Rietfontein No. 128—I.R., District Springs, to be known as Pollak Park Extension No. 3:

The proposed township is situated west and south-west of and abuts Pollak Park Township.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (4) of the said Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection or on such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

H. MATTHEE,  
Secretary, Townships Board.  
Pretoria, 5th December, 1962.

## NOTICE No. 171 OF 1962.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF BEDFORDVIEW EXTENSION No. 83 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section *eleven* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by E. M. Michel, for permission to lay out a township on the farm Elandsfontein No. 90—I.R., District Germiston to be known as Bedfordview Extension No. 83.

The proposed township is situated at the intersection of Florence and Kloof Roads, south of Florence Road in Bedfordview Township.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (4) of the said Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

getuienis voor die Raad afle op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperaad, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.  
Pretoria, 5 Desember 1962.

## KENNISGEWING No. 170 VAN 1962.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP POLLAK PARK UITBREIDING No. 3.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Rand Selection Corporation, Beperk aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Rietfontein No. 128—I.R., distrik Springs wat bekend sal wees as Pollak Park Uitbreiding No. 3.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê wes en suidwes van en grens aan die dorp Pollak Park.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (6) van die Ordonnansie kan iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuienis voor die Raad afle op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperaad, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.  
Pretoria, 5 Desember 1962.

## KENNISGEWING No. 171 VAN 1962.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP BEDFORDVIEW UITBREIDING No. 83.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat E. M. Michel, aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Elandsfontein No. 90—I.R., distrik Germiston, wat bekend sal wees as Bedfordview Uitbreiding No. 83.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê by die kruising van Florence-en Kloofstrate, suid van Florencestraat in die dorp Bedfordview.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree.

## NOTICE No. 168 OF 1962.

## SPRINGS TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/9.

It is hereby notified in terms of sub-section (1) of section *thirty-nine* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the Town Council of Springs has applied for Springs Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1948, to be amended as follows:—

- (a) By the deletion of that portion of Erf No. 1504, Selection Park, other than the remaining extent thereof from the reservation of lands as public open spaces under clause 5, Part II, Table A of the aforesaid scheme;
- (b) by the inclusion of Portions A and B of Erf No. 1504, Selection Park, from "Use Zone III—General Business" under clause 15, Table C, of the aforesaid scheme;
- (c) by the exclusion of Erven Nos. 1142, 1143, 1144 and 1145, Selection Park, from "Use Zone III—General Business" and clause 15, Table C, of the aforesaid scheme and their inclusion in the lands reserved for public open spaces under clause 5, Part II, Table A of such scheme.

This amendment will be known as Springs Town-planning Scheme No. 1/9. Further particulars of the scheme are lying for inspection, at the office of the Town Clerk, Springs, and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room No. B222, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property situate within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, i.e. on or before the 11th January, 1963.

H. MATTHEE,  
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 28th November, 1962.

## NOTICE No 169 OF 1962.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF KENMARE EXTENSION NO. 3 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section *eleven* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by Hall, Longmore & Company, Ltd., for permission to lay out a township on the farm Paardeplaats No. 117—I.Q., District Krugersdorp, to be known as Kenmare Extension No. 3.

The proposed township is situated at the intersection of Frederick Cooper Drive and Tralee Road, south of Frederick Cooper Drive in Kenmare Township.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (4) of the said Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person

## KENNISGEWING No. 168 VAN 1962.

## SPRINGS-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 1/9.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van sub- artikel (1) van artikel *nege-en-dertig* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Springs aansoek gedoen het om Springs- dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1948, soos volg te wysig:—

- (a) Deur die skrapping van daardie gedeelte van Erf No. 1504, Sélectionpark, behalwe die resterende gedeelte daarvan, uit die reservasie van gronde as openbare oop ruimtes onder klousule 5 van Gedeelte 2, Tabel A, van voornoemde skema;
- (b) deur die insluiting van Gedeeltes A en B van Erf No. 1504, Selectionpark, binne „Gebruikstreek III—Algemene Besigheid” onder klousule 15, Tabel C, van voornoemde skema;
- (c) deur die uitsluiting van Erve Nos. 1142, 1143, 1144 en 1145, Selectionpark, uit „Gebruikstreek III—Algemene Besigheid” onder klousule 15, Tabel C, van voornoemde skema en die insluiting daarvan by die grond wat onder klousule 5, Deel II, Tabel A, van sodanige skema vir openbare oop ruimtes geserveer is.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie skema (wat Springs- dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/9 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die stadsklerk van Springs en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B222, Provinialegebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, ter insae.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Offisiële Koerant van die Provincie*, d.w.s. op of voor 11 Januarie 1963, die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad by bovenmelde adres of Postbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennistel van so 'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.  
Pretoria, 28 November 1962.

28-5-12

## KENNISGEWING N°. 169 VAN 1962.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP KENMARE UITBREIDING N°. 3.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg- Ordonnansie, 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Hall, Langmore & Company, Bpk., aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Paardeplaats No. 117—I.Q., distrik Krugersdorp, wat bekend sal wees as Kenmare Uitbreiding N°. 3.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê by die kruising van Frederick Cooper Rylaan en Traleestraat, suid van Frederick Cooper Rylaan in die dorp Kenmare.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoe in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (6) van die Ordonnansie kan iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoe in verband daarmee wil indien, skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik

## NOTICE No. 166 OF 1962.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF MORNINGSIDE EXTENSION No. 13 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section *eleven* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by Aubrey James Howe for permission to lay out a township on the farm Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., District of Johannesburg, to be known as Morningside Extension No. 13.

The proposed township is situate on Portion C and the remaining extent of Holding No. 70, Morningside Agricultural Holdings.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection, at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (4) of the said Ordinance, any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection or on such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria:

H. MATTHEE,

Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 28th November 1962.

## NOTICE No. 167 OF 1962.

## SPRINGS TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/13.

It is hereby notified, in terms of sub-section (1) of section *thirty-nine* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the Town Council of Springs has applied for Springs Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1948, to be amended by the rezoning of Erf No. 1722, Springs Extension Township, from "Special Residential" to "General Residential".

This amendment will be known as Springs Town-planning Scheme No. 1/13. Further particulars of the scheme are lying for inspection, at the office of the Town Clerk, Springs, and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room No. B 222, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property situate within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, i.e. on or before the 11th January, 1963.

H. MATTHEE,  
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 28th November, 1962.

## KENNISGEWING No. 166 VAN 1962.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP MORNINGSIDE UITBREIDING No. 13.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Aubrey James Howe aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Morningside Uitbreiding No. 13.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê op Gedeelte C en die restant van Hoewe N°. 70, Morningside Landbouhoewes.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad, Kamer N°. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (6) van die Ordonnansie kan iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuenis voor die Raad afle op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word*, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperraad, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris; Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 28 November 1962.

28-5-12

## KENNISGEWING No. 167 VAN 1962.

## SPRINGS-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 1/13.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van sub-artikel (1) van artikel *nege-en-dertig* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Springs aansoek gedoen het om Springs-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1948, te wysig deur die herindeling van Erf No. 1722, dorp Springs Uitbreiding, van „Spesiale Woon“ na „Algemene Woon“.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie skema (wat Springs-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/13 genoem sal word), lê in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Springs en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad, Kamer N°. B222, Provinialegebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, ter insae.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Offisiële Koerant van die Provinsie*, d.w.s. op of voor 11 Januarie 1963, die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennis stel van so 'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris, Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 28 November 1962.

28-5-12

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section eleven (4) of the said Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section eleven (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection or on such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

H. MATTHEE,  
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 28th November, 1962.

#### NOTICE No. 165 OF 1962.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF MORNINGSIDE EXTENSION No. 12 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section eleven of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by William George Frederick Still for permission to lay out a township on the farm Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., District of Johannesburg, to be known as Morningside Extension No. 12.

The proposed township is situated on Holding No. 39, Morningside Agricultural Holdings.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection, at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section eleven (4) of the said Ordinance, any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section eleven (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection or on such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

H. MATTHEE,  
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 28th November, 1962.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad, Kamer No. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel elf (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree.

Ingevolge artikel elf (6) van die Ordonnansie kan iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuenis voor die Raad afle op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperraad, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris, Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 28 November 1962.

28-5-12

#### KENNISGEWING No. 165 VAN 1962.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP MORNINGSIDE UITBREIDING No. 12.

Ingevolge artikel elf van die Dorp- en Dorpsaanleg, Ordonnansie, 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat William George Frederick Still aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Morningside Uitbreiding No. 12.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê op Hoewe No. 39, Morningside Landbouhoeves.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad, Kamer No. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel elf (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree.

Ingevolge artikel elf (6) van die Ordonnansie kan iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuenis voor die Raad afle op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperraad, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris, Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 28 November 1962.

28-5-12

This amendment will be known as Vanderbijlpark Town-planning Scheme No. 1/1.

Further particulars of the scheme are lying for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Vanderbijlpark, and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room B222, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property situate within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, i.e. on or before the 11th January, 1962.

H. MATTHEE,  
Secretary, Townships Board.  
Pretoria, 28th November 1962.

#### NOTICE No. 163 OF 1962.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF BEDFORDVIEW EXTENSION No. 82 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section eleven of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by Dennis Frederick Pizzani for permission to lay out a township on the farm Elandsfontein No. 90—I.R., District Germiston, to be known as Bedfordview Extension No. 82.

The proposed township is situated on Portion 2 of Lot No. 62, Geldenhuis Estate Small Holdings, and abuts Smith Road in Bedfordview Township.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section eleven (4) of the said Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section eleven (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection or on such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,  
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 28th November, 1962.

#### NOTICE No. 164 OF 1962.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF MORNINGSIDE EXTENSION No. 11 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section eleven of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by Mrs. Beatrice Green for permission to lay out a township on the farm Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., District Johannesburg, to be known as Morningside Extension No. 11.

The proposed township is situated on Holding No. 131, Morningside Agricultural Holdings.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie skema (wat Vanderbijlpark-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/1 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Vanderbijlpark en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad; Kamer B222, Provinialegebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria; ter insae.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Offisiële Koerant van die Provincie*, d.w.s. op of voor 11 Januarie 1962, die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad by bovormelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennis stel van so'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.  
Pretoria, 28 November 1962.

28-5-12

#### KENNISGEWING NO. 163 VAN 1962.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP.— BEDFORDVIEW UITBREIDING NO. 82.

Ingevolge artikel elf van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Dennis Frederick Pizzani aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Elandsfontein No. 90—I.R., distrik Germiston, wat bekend sal wees as Bedfordview Uitbreiding No. 82.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê op Gedeelte 2 van Lot No. 62, Geldenhuis Landbou Kleinhewe, en grens aan Smithweg in Bedfordview-dorp.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad; Kamer No. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel elf (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree.

Ingevolge artikel elf (6) van die Ordonnansie kan iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuenis voor die Raad afle op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperaad, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.

Pretoria, 28 November 1962.

28-5-12

#### KENNISGEWING NO. 164 VAN 1962.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP.— MORNINGSIDE UITBREIDING NO. 11.

Ingevolge artikel elf van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat mev. Beatrice Green aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Morningside Uitbreiding No. 11.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê op Hoewe No. 131, Morningside Landbouhoeves.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property situate within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, i.e. on or before the 4th January, 1963.

H. MATTHEE,  
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 21st November, 1962.

#### NOTICE No. 161 OF 1962.

#### PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE CONDITIONS OF TITLE OF ERF No. 1588, BENONI TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified that application has been made by Fairhaven Investments (Proprietary), Limited, in terms of section *one* of the Removal of Restrictions in Townships Act, 1946, for the amendment of the conditions of title of Erf No. 1588, Benoni Township, to permit the erf being used for the erection of flats.

The application and the relative documents are open for inspection at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room No. B222, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

Any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate in writing with the Secretary of the Townships Board at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, within a period of two months from the date hereof.

H. MATTHEE,  
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 21st November, 1962.

#### NOTICE No. 162 OF 1962.

#### VANDERBIJLPARK TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/1.

It is hereby notified, in terms of sub-section (1) of section *thirty-nine* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the Town Council of Vanderbijlpark has applied for Vanderbijlpark Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1961, to be amended as follows:

- (1) Erf No. 254, Vanderbijlpark Central-West No. 6, be rezoned from "Restricted Business" to "Special".
- (2) Clause 15 (a), Table D, of the scheme clauses be amended as follows:
  - (a) By the addition of a further sub-section to use Zone XV (Special) in respect of Erf No. 254, in Vanderbijlpark C.W. No. 6 Township.
  - (b) The addition of a further proviso (XII) to the table whereby one café with the right to sell groceries is permitted on each of the following erven:
    - Erven Nos. 119 and 298, C.W. 1; Erf No. 363, C.E. 1; and Erf No. 379, C.W. 5; Extension 1.
- (3) The addition of a further paragraph at the end of clause 24 (a) whereby a maximum coverage of 75 per cent in respect of all buildings is imposed on Erf No. 254, Vanderbijlpark C. W. 6 Township.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Offisiële Koerant van die Provincie*, d.w.s. op of voor 4 Januarie 1963, die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennis stel van so 'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris, Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 21 November 1962.

21-28-5

#### KENNISGEWING No. 161 VAN 1962.

#### VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE TITEL- VOORWAARDES VAN ERF No. 1588, DORP BENONI.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat Fairhaven Investments (Eiendoms), Beperk, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel *een* van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings in Dörpe, 1946, aansoek gedoen het om die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Erf No. 1588, dorp Benoni, ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die erf gebruik kan word vir die oprigting van woonstelle.

Die aansoek en die betrokke dokumente lê ter inspeksie in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad, Kamer No. B222, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoriustraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Iedereen wat teen die toestaan van die aansoek beswaar wil maak of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, moet binne twee maande na die datum hiervan skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, in verbinding tree.

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris, Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 21 November 1962.

21-28-5

#### KENNISGEWING No. 162 VAN 1962.

#### VANDERBIJLPARK-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 1/1.

Hierby word, ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van sub-artikel (1) van artikel *nege-en-dertig* van die Dorp- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Vanderbijlpark aansoek gedoen het om Vanderbijlpark-Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1961, soos volgt te wysig:

- (1) Erf No. 254, Vanderbijlpark Sentraal-Wes No. 6, word heringedeel van "Beperkte besigheid" na "Spesiaal".
- (2) Klousule 15 (a), Table D, van die skemaklousules word gewysig deur:
  - (a) die byvoeging van 'n verdere onderafdeling aan Gebruikstreek XV (Spesiaal) ten opsigte van Erf No. 254, dorp Vanderbijlpark S.W. No. 6;
  - (b) die byvoeging van 'n verdere voorbehoudsbepaling (XII) aan die tabel waarby een kafee met die reg om kruideniersware te verkoop, toegelaat word op elk van die volgende erven:

Erwe Nos. 119 en 298, S.W. 1; Erf No. 363, S.O. 1; en Erf No. 379, S.W. 5, Uitbreiding 1.
- (3) Klousule 24 (a) word gewysig deur die byvoeging van 'n verdere paragraaf waarby maksimum dekking van 75 persent ten opsigte van alle geboue opgelê word op Erf No. 254, Vanderbijlpark S.W. 6.

## NOTICE No. 159 OF 1962.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF CHAMDOR EXTENSION No. 1 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section *eleven* of the Townships and Town-Planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by Town Council, Krugersdorp, for permission to lay out a township on the farm Witpoortje No. 245—I.Q., District Krugersdorp, to be known as Chamdor Extension No. 1.

The proposed township is situate east of and abuts Chamdor Township.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (4) of the said Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection or on such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate*, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,

Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 21st November, 1962.

## NOTICE No. 160 OF 1962.

## JOHANNESBURG TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/90.

It is hereby notified in terms of sub-section (1) of section *thirty-nine* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the City Council of Johannesburg, having been directed by the Townships Board in terms of the provisions of section *forty-six bis* of the said Ordinance, has submitted a scheme for the proposed amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1946, in the following manner:

- (a) Erf. No. 258, Kensington South Township, be rezoned from "Special Residential" to "General Business."
- (b) Clause 23 (b) be amended by the addition of the following proviso:—  
"(xiii) In Kensington South Township, Stand No. 258; the allowable height shall not exceed one storey."
- (c) Clause 24 (a) be amended by the addition of following proviso:—  
"(xv) In Kensington South Township, Stand No. 258; the allowable coverage shall not exceed 50 per cent."

This amendment will be known as Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1/90.

Further particulars of the scheme are lying for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Johannesburg, and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room No. B222, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

## KENNISGEWING No. 159 VAN 1962.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP CHAMDOR UITBREIDING No. 1.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Krugersdorp Stadsraad aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Witpoortje No. 245—I.Q., distrik Krugersdorp, wat bekend sal wees as Chamdor Uitbreiding No. 1.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê oos van en grensende aan die dorp Chamdor.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad, Kamer No. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuenis voor die Raad aflê op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word*, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperraad, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,

Sekretaris, Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 21 November 1962.

21-28-5

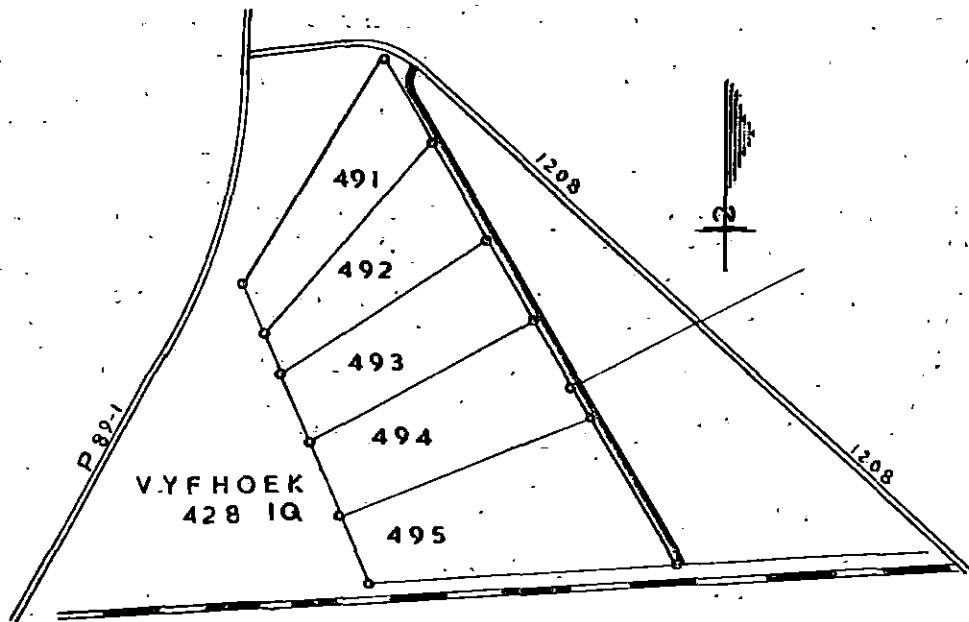
## KENNISGEWING No. 160 VAN 1962.

## JOHANNESBURG-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 1/90.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van subartikel (1) van artikel *nege-en-dertig* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanlegordonansie, 1931, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Johannesburg in opdrag van die Dorperraad kragtens artikel *ses-en-veertig bis* van die genoemde Ordonnansie 'n wysigende skema ingedien het wat Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1946, soos volg wysig:—

- (a) Erf. No. 258, dorp Kensington-Suid, word heringeeldeel van „Spesiale Woon“ na „Algemene Besigheid.“
- (b) Klousule 23 (b) word gewysig deur die byvoeging van die volgende voorbehoudsbepaling:—  
"(xiii) In Kensington South Township, Stand No. 258; the allowable height shall not exceed one storey."
- (c) Klousule 24 (a) word gewysig deur die byvoeging van die volgende voorbehoudsbepaling:—  
"(xv) In Kensington South Township, Stand No. 258; the allowable coverage shall not exceed 50 per cent."

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie skema (wat Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/90 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die stadsklerk van Johannesburg en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad, Kamer No. B222, Blok B, Nuwe Provinialegebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, ter insae.



DP-O 7-O 7 2-23/24/V5

VERWYSING:-

BESTAANDE PAAIE  
PAD GEOPEN  
30 K. VT.

REFERENCE:-

EXISTING ROADS  
ROAD OPENED  
30 C. FT.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NOTICE No. 158 OF 1962.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF BAILLIE PARK EXTENSION NO. 3 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section *eleven* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by M. M. Olivier for permission to lay out a township on the farm Vyfhoek No. 428—I.Q., District Potchefstroom, to be known as Baillie Park Extension No. 3.

The proposed township is situate north of Neethling Street between Rocher and Piet Cronje Streets in Baillie Park Township.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (4) of the said Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection or on such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

H. MATTHEE,  
Secretary, Townships Board.  
Pretoria, 21st November, 1962.

DIVERSE.

KENNISGEWING No. 158 VAN 1962.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP BAILLIE PARK UITBREIDING NO. 3.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat M. M. Olivier aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Vyfhoek No. 428—I.Q., distrik Potchefstroom, wat bekend sal wees as Baillie Park Uitbreiding No. 3.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê noord van Neethlingstraat tussen Rocher- en Cronjestaat in die dorp Baillie Park.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provincialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (6) van die Ordonnansie kan iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuienis voor die Raad afle op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperaad, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.  
Pretoria, 21 November 1962.

21-28-5

Administrator's Notice No. 846.]

[5 December 1962.

## EXTENSION.—MAIN ROAD No. O.158, PILGRIMS REST DISTRICT.

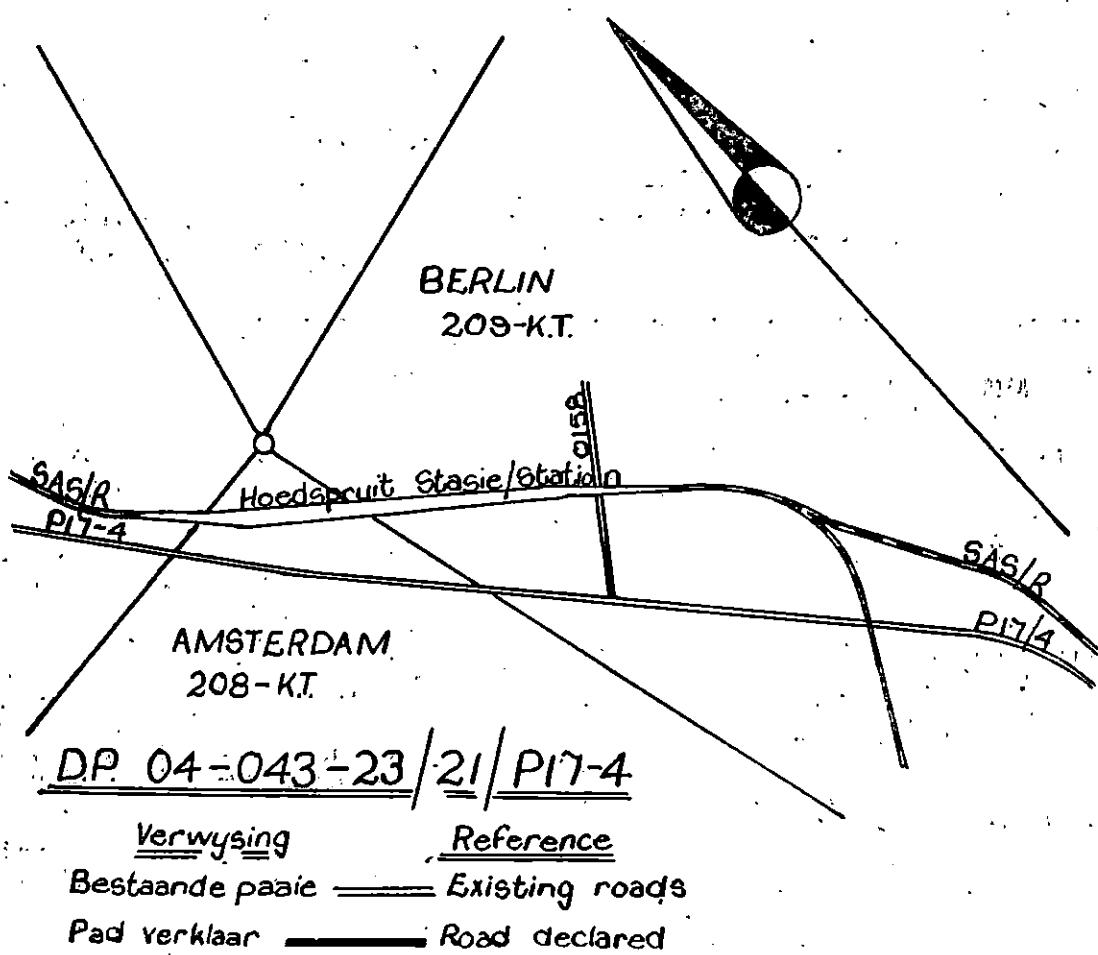
It is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator has approved, after investigation and report by the Road Board of Pilgrims Rest, that a main road, which shall be an extension of Main-Road No. O.158, shall exist on the farm Berlin No. 209—K.T., District of Pilgrims Rest, in terms of paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection (1) of section five of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance No. 22 of 1957), as indicated on the sketch plan subjoined hereto. D.P. 04-043-23/21/P17-4 (b).

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 846.]

[5 Desember 1962.

## VERLENGING.—GROOTPAD No. O.158, DISTRIK PILGRIMS REST.

Dit word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Administrateur, na ondersoek en verslag deur die Padraad van Pilgrim's Rest, goedkeur het dat 'n grootpad wat 'n verlenging van Grootpad No. O.158 sal wees sal bestaan op die plaas Berlin No. 209—K.T., distrik Pilgrims Rest, ingevolge paragrawe (b) en (c) van sub- artikel (1) van artikel vyf van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1957), soos aangetoon op bygaande sketsplan. D.P. 04-043-23/21/P17-4 (b).



Administrator's Notice No. 847.]

[5 December 1962.

## OPENING.—PUBLIC ROAD ON PORTION N OF THE FARM VYFHOEK No. 428—I.Q., DISTRICT OF POTCHEFSTROOM.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator has approved, in terms of paragraph (b) of sub-section (1) of section five and section three of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance No. 22 of 1957), that a public road, 30 Cape feet wide, shall exist on Portion N of the farm Vyfhoek No. 428—I.Q., District of Potchefstroom, as shown on the subjoined sketch plan.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 847.]

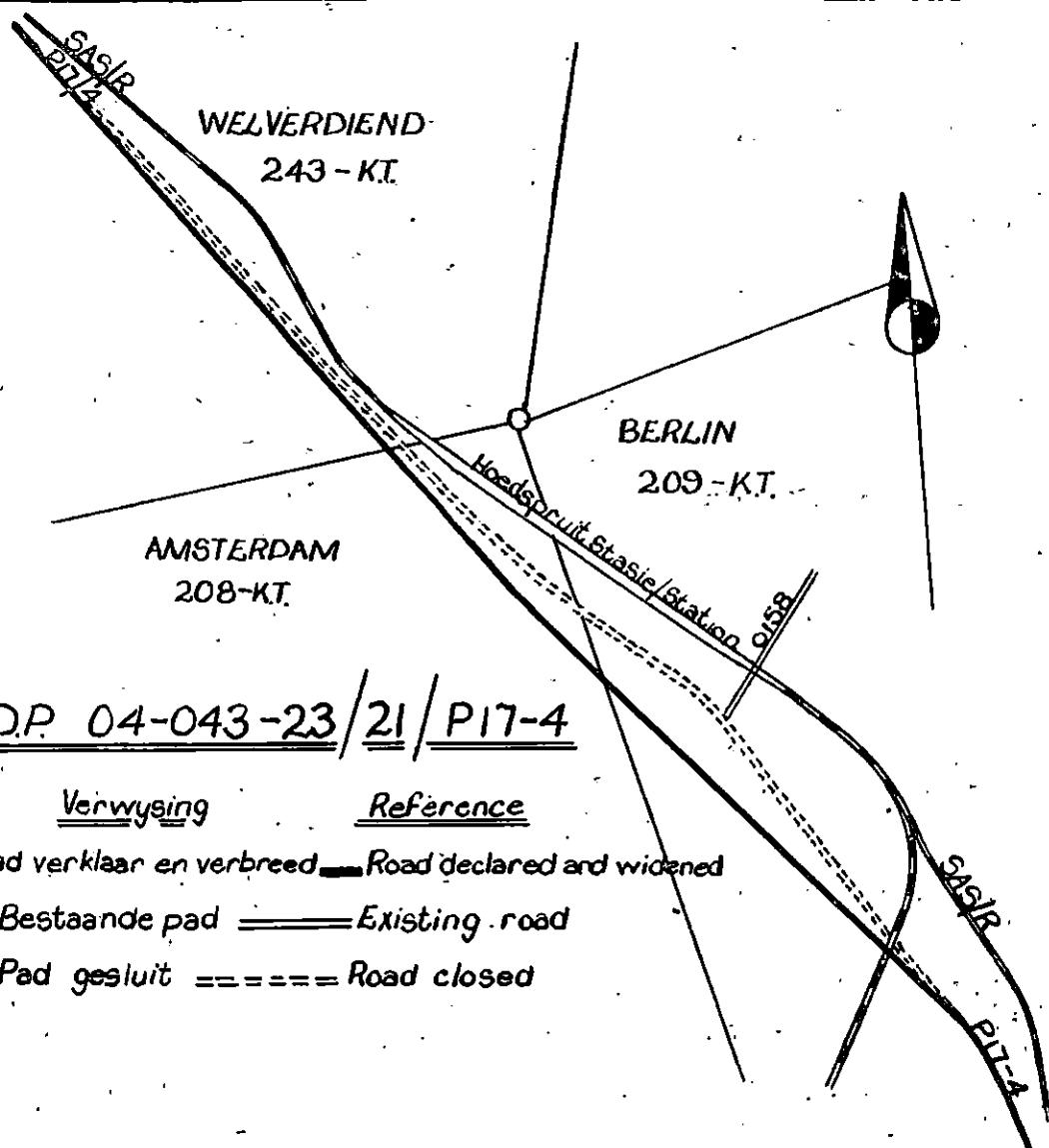
[5 Desember 1962.

## OPENING.—OPENBARE PAD OP GEDEELTE N VAN DIE PLAAS VYFHOEK No. 428—I.Q., DISTRIK POTCHEFSTROOM.

Dit word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeuring verleen het, kragtens die bepalings van paragraaf (b) van subartikel (1) van artikel vyf en artikel drie van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1957), dat 'n openbare pad, 30 Kaapse voet breed, sal bestaan op Gedeelte N van die plaas Vyfhoek No. 428—I.Q., distrik Potchefstroom, soos aangetoon op bygaande sketsplan.

D.P. 07-072-23/24/V.5.

D.P. 07-072-23/24/V.5.



Administrator's Notice No. 848.]

[5 December 1962.

## ROAD ADJUSTMENTS ON THE FARM COMMANDODRIFT No. 110—H.P., DISTRICT OF WOLMARANSSTAD.

With reference to Administrator's Notice No. 575 of the 29th August, 1962, it is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator is pleased, under the provisions of sub-section (6) of section twenty-nine of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance No. 22 of 1957), to approve the road adjustments, shown on the subjoined sketch plan.

D.P. 07-074-23/24/C.1.

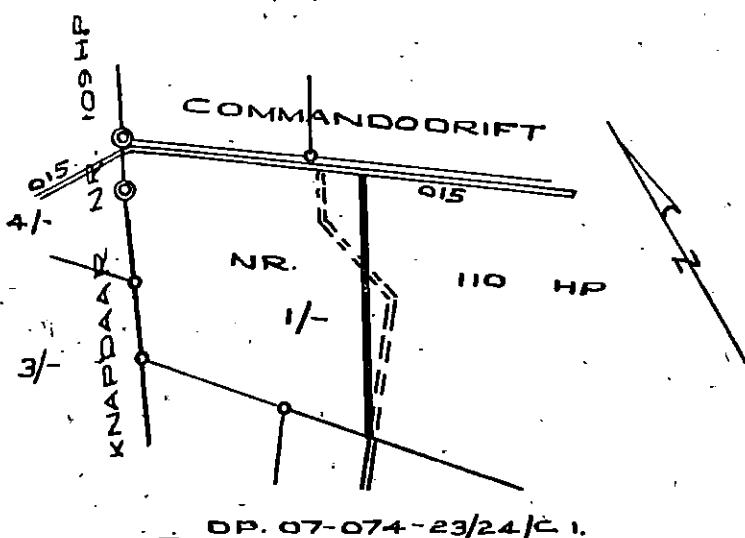
Administrateurskennisgewing No. 848.]

[5 Desember 1962.

## PADREËLINGS OP DIE PLAAS COMMANDODRIFT No. 110—H.P., DISTRIK WOLMARANSSTAD.

Met betrekking tot Administrateurskennisgewing No. 575 van 29 Augustus 1962, word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat dit die Administrateur behaag om, ooreenkomstig subartikel (6) van artikel nege-en-twintig van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1957), goedkeuring te heg aan die padreëlings, soos aangetoon op bygaande sketsplan.

D.P. 07-074-23/24/C.1.

VERWYSING

PAD GEOPEN

PAD GESLUIT

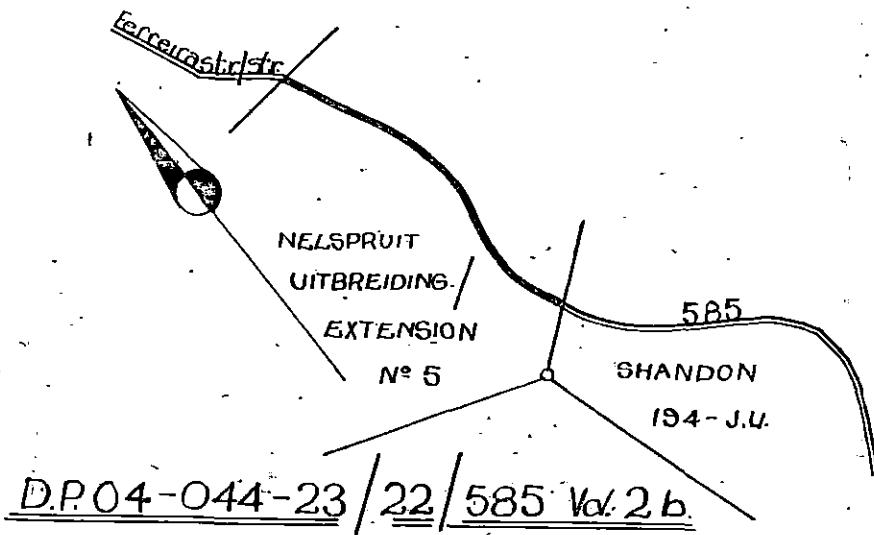
BESTAANDE PAD

REFERENCE

ROAD OPENED

ROAD CLOSED

EXISTING ROAD

Verwysing

Pad verklaar

Reference

Road declared

Bestaande paaie

Existing roads

Administrator's Notice No. 844.]

[5 December 1962.

## OPENING.—PUBLIC ROAD, NELSPRUIT DISTRICT.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator has approved, after investigation and report by the Road Board of Nelspruit, that a public road, 50 Cape feet wide, which traverses the farms Shandon No. 194—J.U., and The Rest No. 454—J.T., District of Nelspruit, shall exist in terms of paragraph (b) of sub-section (1) of section five and section three of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance No. 22 of 1957), as shown on the sketch plan subjoined hereto.

D.P. 04-044-23/22/585, Vol. II (c).

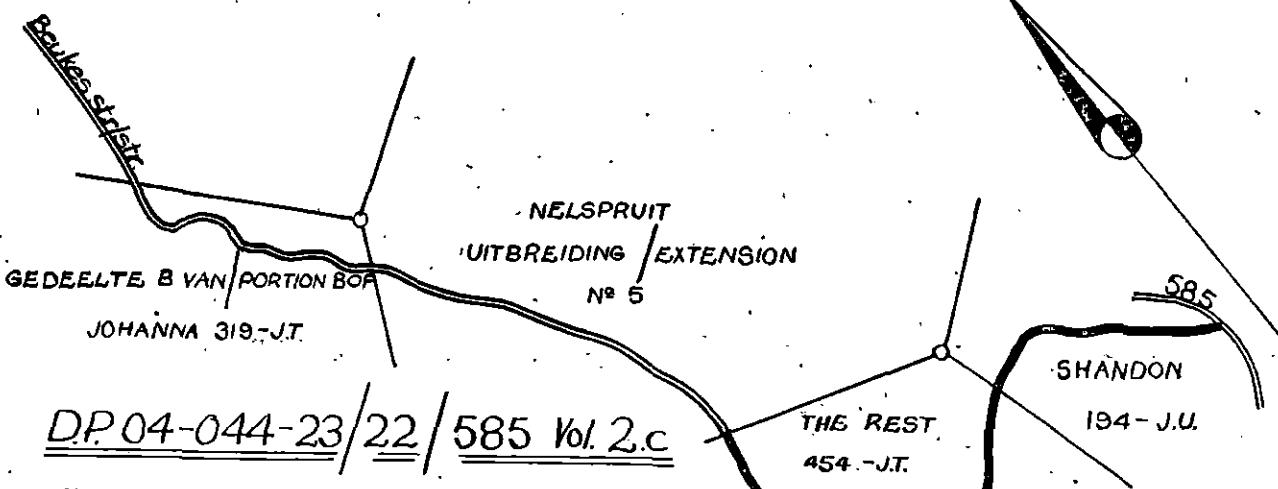
Administrateurskennisgewing No. 844.]

[5 Desember 1962.

## OPENING.—OPENBARE PAD, DISTRIK NELSPRUIT.

Dit word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Administrateur na ondersoek en verslag deur die Padraad van Nelspruit, goedgekeur het dat 'n openbare pad, 50 Kaapse voet breed, sal bestaan oor die plase Shandon No. 194—J.U., en The Rest No. 454—J.T., distrik Nelspruit, ingevolge paragraaf (b) van subartikel (1) van artikel vyf en artikel drie van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1957), soos op bygaande sketsplan aangetoon.

D.P. 04-044-23/22/585, Vol. II (c).

VerwysingReference

Pad verklaar

Road declared

Bestaande paaie

Existing roads

Administrator's Notice No. 845.]

[5 December 1962.

## DEVIATION AND WIDENING OF PROVINCIAL ROAD No. P.17-4, DISTRICT OF PILGRIMS REST.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator has approved, after investigation and report by the Road Board of Pilgrims Rest, that Provincial Road No. P.17-4, traversing the farms Berlin No. 209—K.T., Amsterdam No. 208—K.T., and Welverdiend No. 243—K.T., District of Pilgrims Rest, shall be deviated and widened to 120 Cape feet in terms of paragraph (d) of sub-section (1) of section five and section three of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance No. 22 of 1957), as indicated on the sketch plan subjoined hereto.

D.P. 04-043-23/21/P17-4. (a).

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 845.]

[5 Desember 1962.

## VERLEGGING EN VERBREDING VAN PROVINSIALE PAD No. P.17-4, DISTRIK PILGRIMS REST.

Dit word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Administrateur, na ondersoek en verslag deur die Padraad van Pilgrims Rest goedgekeur het dat Proviniale Pad No. P.17-4 oor die plase Berlin No. 209—K.T., Amsterdam No. 208—K.T. en Welverdiend No. 243—K.T., distrik Pilgrims Rest, ooreenkomsdig paragraaf (d) van subartikel (1) van artikel vyf en artikel drie van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1957), verle en verbreed word na 120 Kaapse voet soos aangetoon op bygaande sketsplan.

D.P. 04-043-23/21/P17-4. (a).

(d) being the owner or person in control of a theatre or cinematograph theatre, advertises a performance to be held at that or any other theatre or cinematograph theatre by means of an advertising sign.

Subject further to the advertisements mentioned in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) complying with the Council's Building or other by-laws: Provided that sky signs are excluded and provided further that in the event of only a portion of the premises being used for the purposes relating to the advertising sign, the said sign being erected is on such portion of the premises.

(3) Nothing in these by-laws shall oblige the Council to take out a licence when it would itself be the licensee as well as the licensor."

T.A.L.G. 5/3/1.

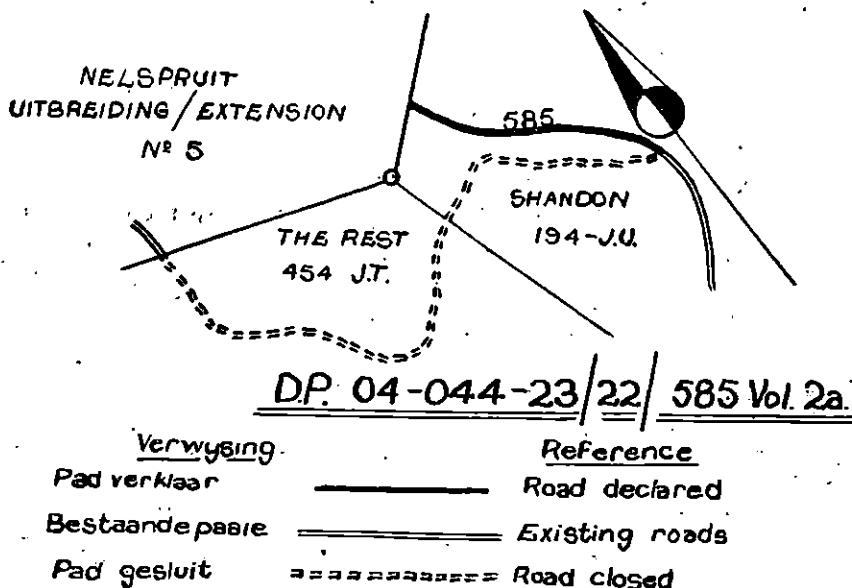
Administrator's Notice No. 842.]

[5 December 1962.

**DEVIATION AND WIDENING.—PUBLIC ROAD,  
NELSPRUIT DISTRICT.**

It is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator has approved, after investigation and report by the Road Board of Nelspruit, that District Road No. 585, traversing the farms Shandon No. 194—J.U., and The Rest No. 454—J.T., District of Nelspruit, shall be deviated and widened to 80 Cape feet, in terms of paragraph (d) of sub-section (1) of section five and section three of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance No. 22 of 1957), as indicated on the sketch plan subjoined hereto.

D.P. 04-044-23/22/585, Vol. II (a).



Administrator's Notice No. 843.]

[5 December 1962.

**OPENING.—DISTRICT ROAD, NELSPRUIT DISTRICT.**

It is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator has approved, after investigation, in terms of paragraph (b) of sub-section (2) of section five of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance No. 22 of 1957), that a new district road, which shall be an extension of District Road No. 585, shall exist within the Municipality of Nelspruit, as indicated on the sketch plan subjoined hereto.

D.P. 04-044-23/22/585, Vol. II (b).

(d) as eienaar of die bestuurder van 'n teater of bioskoop, 'n vertoning wat in daardie of enige ander teater of bioskoop gehou gaan word, adverteer deur middel van 'n advertensieteken.

Met dien verstande dat die advertensies in paragraaf (b), (c) en (d) genoem aan die vereistes van die Raad se Bouverordeninge of ander verordeninge moet voldoen en nie 'n lugteken insluit nie en mits die advertensieteken, indien slegs 'n gedeelte van die perseel vir sy doeleindes waarop die advertensieteken betrekking het gebruik word, op sulke gedeelte van die perseel aangebring is.

(3) Ondanks enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge, is die Raad nie verplig om 'n lisensie te verkyk as hy sowel die lisensiehouer as lisensiegewer is nie."

T.A.L.G. 5/3/1.

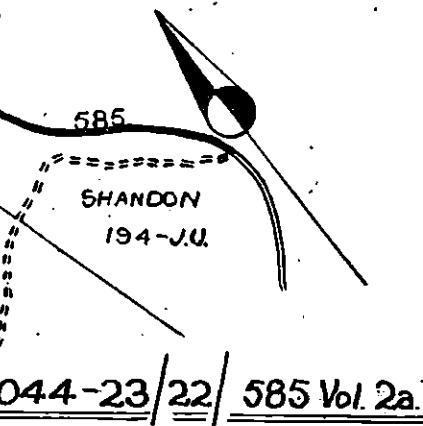
Administrateurskennisgewing No. 842.]

[5 Desember 1962.

**VERLEGGING EN VERBREDING.—OPENBARE PAD, DISTRIK NELSPRUIT.**

Dit word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Administrateur, na ondersoek en verslag deur die Padraad van Nelspruit, goedgekeur het dat Distrikspad No. 585, oor die plase Shandon No. 194—J.U., en The Rest No. 454—J.T., distrik Nelspruit, ingevolge paragraaf (d) van subartikel (1) van artikel vyf en artikel drie van die Padordonansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1957), verlê en verbreed word na 80 Kaapse voet, soos op bygaande sketsplan aangetoon.

D.P. 04-044-23/22/585, Vol. II (a).



Administrateurskennisgewing No. 843.]

[5 Desember 1962.

**OPENING.—DISTRIKSPAD, DISTRIK NELSPRUIT.**

Dit word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Administrateur na ondersoek, ingevolge paragraaf (b) van subartikel (2) van Artikel vyf van die Padordonansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1957), goedgekeur het dat 'n nuwe distrikspad, wat 'n verlenging van Distrikspad No. 585 sal wees, sal bestaan binne die Municipaliteit van Nelspruit, soos aangetoon op die bygaande sketsplan.

D.P. 04-044-23/22/585, Vol. II (b).

6. By the deletion of item 5 in the Afrikaans text and the substitution therefor of the following:—

“5. Betaling van die heffings waarna in items 1 en 2 verwys word, moet geskied onmiddellik nadat die werk voltooi is. 'n Bedrag ten opsigte van die geraamde koste van 'n diensverbinding, waarna in items 1 en 2 verwys word, moet minstens sewe dae voor 'n-aanvang gemaak word met die verlangde verbinding, as deposito by die Raad gestort word: Met dien verstande dat aanbieding van so 'n deposito nie die Raad verplig om die elektrisiteit te verskaf nie.”

7. By the deletion of the figures and words “5 per cent” in item 6 and the substitution therefor of the figures and words “10 per cent”.

8. By the deletion of item 7 and the substitution therefor of the following:—

“7. The consumer shall pay or supply a deposit or bank guarantee with the average consumption over two months.”

9. By the deletion of the amount “2.00” in paragraph (1) of sub-item (b) of item 9 in the Afrikaans text and the substitution therefor of the amount “3.00”.

T.A.L.G. 5/36/71.

6. Deur item 5 in die Engelse teks te skrap en dit deur die volgende te vervang:—

„5. Payment of the charges referred to in items 1 and 2 shall be made immediately after completion of the work. An amount in respect of the estimated cost of a service connection referred to in items 1 and 2, shall be paid to the Council as a deposit not less than seven days before a commencement is made with the desired connection: Provided that the offer of such a deposit shall not compel the Council to supply electricity.”

7. Deur die syfer en woorde „5 per cent.” in item 6 in die Engelse teks te skrap en dit deur die syfer en woorde „10 per cent” te vervang.

8. Deur item 7 in die Engelse teks te skrap en dit deur die volgende te vervang:—

„7. The consumer shall pay or supply a deposit or bank guarantee calculated in accordance with the average consumption over two months.”

9. Deur die bedrag „2.00” in paragraaf (1) van sub-item (b) van item 9 te skrap en dit deur die bedrag „3.00” te vervang.

T.A.L.G. 5/36/71.

Administrator's Notice No. 841.]

[5 December 1962.

**GERMISTON MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS FOR REGULATING AND LICENSING HOARDINGS, ADVERTISING SIGNS AND DEVICES.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section one hundred and one of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the following by-laws, which have been approved by him in terms of section ninety-nine of the said Ordinance:—

**GERMISTON MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS FOR REGULATING AND LICENSING HOARDINGS, ADVERTISING SIGNS AND DEVICES.**

Amend the By-laws for Regulating and Licensing Hoardings, Advertising Signs and Devices, published under Administrator's Notice No. 146, dated the 26th March, 1941, as follows:—

1. By the deletion of section 3 and the substitution therefor of the following:—

“3. (1) Subject to the further provisions of this section, no person shall, except upon a hoarding duly licensed in terms of the preceding section, advertise or place or exhibit or display or cause to be advertised, placed, exhibited or displayed any advertising sign unless he is the holder of a current licence issued by the Council in respect of such advertising sign.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-section (1), no licence shall be required by any person for an approved advertising sign who—

(a) in terms of an arrangement or agreement with the Council places, exhibits or displays an advertising sign on any sidewalk, building, structure, pole, fitting or other erection owned or hired by or vested in the Council; or

(b) advertises upon any premises the name and nature of his business or profession which is conducted by him on the premises, or any article which is manufactured there; or

(c) as an owner of premises, or as an agent acting for him, advertises on the premises the fact that they, or any household furniture or effects contained therein, are for sale or to let; or

Administratorskennisgewing No. 841.]

[5 Desember 1962.

**MUNISIPALITEIT GERMISTON.—WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE VIR DIE LISENSIERING VAN ADVERTENSIEBORDE, ADVERTENSIE-TEKEN EN -TOESTELLE.**

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby, ingevolge artikel honderd-en-een van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die volgende verordeninge, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel nege-en-negentig van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is:—

**MUNISIPALITEIT GERMISTON.—WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE VIR DIE LISENSIERING VAN ADVERTENSIEBORDE, ADVERTENSIE-TEKEN EN -TOESTELLE.**

Die Verordeninge vir die Licensiering van Advertensieborde, Advertensietekens en -toestelle, aangekondig by Administratorskennisgewing No. 146 van 26 Maart 1941, word hierby as volg gewysig:—

1. Deur artikel 3 te skrap en dit deur die volgende te vervang:—

„3. (1) Behoudens die verdere bepalings van hierdie artikel mag niemand enige advertensieteken, behalwe op 'n skutting wat kragtens die voorafgaande artikel behoorlik gelisensieer is, adverteer of plaas, tentoonstel of vertoon, of dit laat adverteer, plaas, tentoonstel of vertoon nie tensy hy die houer is van 'n geldige lisensie, deur die Raad uitgereik, ten opsigte van sodanige advertensietekens.

(2) Ondanks die bepalings van subartikel (1) word geen lisensie vir 'n goedgekeurde advertensieteken benodig nie deur iemand wat—

(a) kragtens 'n reëling of ooreenkoms met die Raad advertensietekens op 'n sypaadjie, gebou, struktuur, paal, toebehore, of ander bouwerk wat aan die Raad behoort, of deur hom gehuur word, of wat by hom berus, plaas, uitsaal of vertoon; of

(b) die naam en aard van sy besigheid of beroep wat hy op die perseel dryf of beoefen, of 'n artikel wat op daardie perseel vervaardig word, op die perseel adverteer; of

(c) as eienaar van 'n perseel of as 'n agent wat namens hom optree, die feit dat die perseel of huismeubels of besittings wat daarin is, verkoop of verhuur gaan word, in of op die perseel adverteer; of

Administrator's Notice No. 839.]

[5 December 1962.

**WARM BATHS MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS RELATING TO LICENCES AND BUSINESS CONTROL.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section *one hundred and one* of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the following by-laws, which have been approved by him in terms of section *ninety-nine* of the said Ordinance:—

**WARM BATHS MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS RELATING TO LICENCES AND BUSINESS CONTROL.**

Amend the By-laws Relating to Licences and Business Control of the Warm Baths Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 150, dated the 15th February, 1961, as amended, by the addition of the following to item 14 of Annexure 2 of Chapter 11:—

"Provided further that in the event of the Council having granted to any person who carries on a restaurant, refreshment shop, soda-fountain or tea-room, permission to keep his premises open to the public after the latest hour prescribed for the closing of any such premises under the Shop Hours Ordinance, 1923, additional fees shall be payable by such person as follows:—

When permission is granted to keep open for any period:—

Half-yearly..	Yearly.
R3.00	R5.00."
T.A.L.G. 5/97/73.	

Administrator's Notice No. 840.]

[5 December 1962.

**CORRECTION NOTICE.****TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY.—ELECTRICITY TARIFF.**

Correct Admininistrator's Notice No. 542, dated the 15th August, 1962, as follows:—

1. By the deletion of the figures and words "15 per cent" in sub-item (2) of item 2 and the substitution therefor of the figures and symbol "10%".

2. By the deletion of the figures and symbol "15%" in sub-item (2) of item 2 in the Afrikaans text and the substitution therefor of the figures and symbol "10%".

3. By the deletion of sub-item (4) of item 2 and the substitution therefor of the following:—

"(4) Where the supply mains run along the side of a thoroughfare, the charge of the material and labour necessary for electric service connections to such consumers will be the same as when the supply mains were laid along the centre of the thoroughfare."

4. By the deletion of sub-item (4) of item 2 in the Afrikaans text and the substitution therefor of the following:—

"(4) Waar die verskaffingshoofleidings langs die kant van 'n deurweg langs loop, sal die koste van die materiaal en arbeid benodig vir elektriese diensverbindings vir sulke verbruikers bereken word asof die verskaffingshoofleidings in die middel van die deurweg langs gelê was."

5. By the deletion of item 5 and the substitution therefor of the following:—

"5. Payment of the charges referred to in items 1 and 2 shall be made immediately after completion of the work. An amount in respect of the estimated cost of a service connection referred to in items 1 and 2, shall be paid to the Council as a deposit not less than seven days before a commencement is made with the desired connection: Provided that the offer of such a deposit shall not compel the Council to supply electricity."

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 839.]

[5 Desember 1962.

**MUNISIPALITEIT WARMBAD.—WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE LISENSIES EN BEHEER OOR BESIGHEDEN.**

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby, ingevolge artikel *honderd-en-een* van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die volgende verordeninge, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel *nege-en-negentig* van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is:—

**MUNISIPALITEIT WARMBAD.—WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE LISENSIES EN BEHEER OOR BESIGHEDEN.**

Die Verordeninge Betreffende Licensies en Beheer oor Besighede van die Munisipaliteit Warmbad, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 150 van 15 Februarie 1961, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig, deur die volgende aan item 14 van Aanhengsel 2 van Hoofstuk 11 toe te voeg:—

"Met dien verstande verder dat, indien die Raad aan enigeen wat 'n restaurant, verversingswinkel, koeldrank buffet of teekamer aanhou, toestemming verleen het om sy besigheid vir die publiek oop te hou, na die laaste sluitingsuur voorgeskryf vir enige sodanige persel, kragtens die Winkelure Ordonnansie, 1923, bykomende geldie deur sodanige persoon as volg betaal moet word:—

Wanneer verlof toegestaan is om vir enige tydperk oop te hou:—

Halfjaarlik.	Jaarlik.
R3.00	R5.00."
T.A.L.G. 5/97/73.	

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 840.]

[5 Desember 1962.

**KENNISGEWING VAN VERBETERING.****MUNISIPALITEIT TZANEEN.—ELEKTRISITEITS-TARIEF.**

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 542 van 15 Augustus 1962, word hierby as volg verbeter:—

1. Deur die syfer en teken „15%” in subitem (2) van item 2 te skrap en dit deur die syfer en teken „10%” te vervang.

2. Deur die syfer en woorde „15 per cent” in subitem (2) van item 2 in die Engelse teks te skrap en dit deur die syfer en teken „10%” te vervang.

3. Deur subitem (4) van item 2 te skrap en dit deur die volgende te vervang:—

„(4) Waar die verskaffingshoofleidings langs die kant van 'n deurweg langs loop, sal die koste van die materiaal en arbeid benodig vir elektriese diensverbindings vir sulke verbruikers bereken word asof die verskaffingshoofleidings in die middel van die deurweg langs gelê was.”

4. Deur subitem (4) van item 2 in die Engelse teks te skrap en dit deur die volgende te vervang:—

„(4) Where the supply mains run along the side of a thoroughfare, the charge of the material and labour necessary for electric service connections to such consumers will be the same as when the supply mains were laid along the centre of the thoroughfare.”

5. Deur item 5 te skrap en dit deur die volgende te vervang:—

„5. Betaling van die heffings waarna in item 1 en 2 verwys word moet geskied onmiddellik nadat die werk voltooi is. 'n Bedrag ten opsigte van die geraamde koste van 'n diensverbinding, waarna in items 1 en 2 verwys word, moet minstens sewe dae voor 'n aanvâng gemaak word met die verlangde verbinding, as deposito by die Raad gestort word: Met dien verstande dat aanbieding van so 'n deposito nie die Raad verplig om die elektrisiteit te verskaf nie.”

Administrator's Notice No. 836.]

[5 December 1962.

**PERI-URBAN AREAS HEALTH BOARD.—AMENDMENT TO CEMETERY BY-LAWS.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section *one hundred and one* of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the following by-laws, which have been approved by him in terms of section *ninety-nine* of the said Ordinance:—

**PERI-URBAN AREAS HEALTH BOARD.—AMENDMENT TO CEMETERY BY-LAWS.**

Amend the Cemetery By-laws of the Peri-Urban Areas Health Board, published under Administrator's Notice No. 638, dated the 19th August, 1953, as amended, as follows:—

1. By the deletion of item 1 of paragraph F of the Schedule and the substitution therefor of the following:—

*"1. Burial Fees."**Opening and closing grave:*

R. c

European adult	3 00
European child	1 00

2. By the deletion in item 2 of paragraph F of the Schedule of the figure "£2 0 0" and the substitution therefor of the figure "R7".

T.A.L.G. 5/23/111.

Administrator's Notice No. 837.]

[5 December 1962.

**MEYERTON MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY SUPPLY REGULATIONS.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section *one hundred and one* of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the following by-laws, which have been approved by him in terms of section *ninety-nine* of the said Ordinance:—

**MEYERTON MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY SUPPLY REGULATIONS.**

Amend the Electricity Supply Regulations of the Meyerton Municipality published under Administrator's Notice No. 424, dated the 10th September, 1941, as amended, as follows:—

1. By the deletion of the words and figure "5s. (five shillings)" in the first paragraph of section 20 and the substitution therefor of the amount "R3".
2. By the deletion of the words "one pound one shilling" in section 23 and the substitution therefor of the figure "R2".

T.A.L.G. 5/36/97.

Administrator's Notice No. 838.]

[5 December 1962.

**MEYERTON MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY REGULATIONS.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section *one hundred and one* of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the following by-laws, which have been approved by him in terms of section *ninety-nine* of the said Ordinance:—

**MEYERTON MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY REGULATIONS.**

Amend the Water Supply Regulations of the Meyerton Municipality published under Administrator's Notice No. 498, dated the 29th December, 1943, as amended, as follows:—

1. By the deletion of the figure and letters "10th" in section 18, and the substitution therefor of the figure and letters "15th".
2. By the deletion of the amount "5s." in the first paragraph of section 27 and the substitution therefor of the amount "R1".

T.A.L.G. 5/104/97.

Administrateurskennisgiving No. 836.] [5 Desember 1962.

**GESONDHEIDSRAAD VIR BUISTE-STEDELIKE GEBIEDE.—WYSIGING VAN BEGRAAFPLAASVERORDENINGE.**

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel *honderd-en-een* van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die volgende verordeninge, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel *nege-en-negentig* van genoemde Ordonnansie goedkeur is:—

**GESONDHEIDSRAAD VIR BUISTE-STEDELIKE GEBIEDE.****WYSIGING VAN BEGRAAFPLAASVERORDENINGE.**

Die Begraafplaasverordeninge van die Gesondheidsraad vir Buite-Stedelike Gebiede, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgiving No. 638 van 19 Augustus 1953, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:—

1. Deur item 1 van paragraaf F van die Bylae te skrap en dit deur die volgende te vervang:—

*"1. Gelde vir teraardbestellings."**Grawe en opvul van grafta:*

R. c

Blanke volwassenes	3 00
Blanke kind	1 00

2. Deur in item 2 van paragraaf F van die Bylae die syfers "£2 0 0" te skrap en dit deur met die syfer "R7" te vervang.

T.A.L.G. 5/23/111.

Administrateurskennisgiving No. 837.]

[5 Desember 1962.

**MUNISIPALITEIT MEYERTON.—WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSLEWERINGSREGULASIES.**

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby, ingevolge artikel *honderd-en-een* van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die volgende verordeninge, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel *nege-en-negentig* van genoemde Ordonnansie goedkeur is:—

**MUNISIPALITEIT MEYERTON.—WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSLEWERINGSREGULASIES.**

Die Elektrisiteitsleweringsregulasies van die Munisipaliteit Meyerton, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgiving No. 424 van 10 September 1941, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:—

1. Deur die woorde en syfer "5s. (vyf sjielings)" in die eerste paragraaf van artikel 20 te skrap en dit deur die bedrag "R3" te vervang.

2. Deur die woorde "een pond een sjieling" in artikel 23 te skrap, en dit deur die syfer "R2" te vervang.

T.A.L.G. 5/36/97.

Administrateurskennisgiving No. 838.]

[5 Desember 1962.

**MUNISIPALITEIT MEYERTON.—WYSIGING VAN WATERBEWARINGSREGULASIES.**

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby, ingevolge artikel *honderd-en-een* van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die volgende verordeninge, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel *nege-en-negentig* van genoemde Ordonnansie goedkeur is:—

**MUNISIPALITEIT MEYERTON.—WYSIGING VAN WATERBEWARINGSREGULASIES.**

Die Waterbewaringsregulasies van die Munisipaliteit Meyerton, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgiving No. 498 van 29 Desember 1943, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:—

1. Deur die syfer en letters "10de" in artikel 18 te skrap en dit deur die syfer en letters "15de" te vervang.

2. Deur die bedrag "5s." in die eerste paragraaf van artikel 27 te skrap en dit deur die bedrag "R1" te vervang.

T.A.L.G. 5/104/97.

Administrator's Notice No. 834.]

[5 December 1962.

## PRETORIA-NORTH MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO TRAFFIC BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section *one hundred and one* of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the following by-laws, which have been approved by him in terms of section *ninety-nine* of the said Ordinance:—

## PRETORIA NORTH MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO TRAFFIC BY-LAWS.

Amend the Traffic By-laws applicable to Pretoria North Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 501, dated the 18th August, 1948, as amended, as follows:—

1. By the deletion of Schedule D.
  2. By the deletion of Schedule E.
  3. By the deletion of sub-section (2) of section (a) of Schedule G.
  4. By the addition of the following to Schedule G:—  
“(b) Second class motor cab stands:—  
(1) Four stand in Koos de la Rey Street south of Station Street on the west side of Koos de la Rey Street facing north.”
- T.A.L.G. 5/98/28.

Administrator's Notice No. 835.]

[5 December 1962.

## BOKSBURG MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO LICENCES AND BUSINESS CONTROL.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section *one hundred and one* of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the following by-laws, which have been approved by him in terms of section *ninety-nine* of the said Ordinance:—

## BOKSBURG MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO LICENCES AND BUSINESS CONTROL.

Amend the By-laws and Regulations relating to Licences and Business Control of the Boksburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 1036, dated the 23rd December, 1953, as amended, by the deletion of Schedule 8 and the substitution thereof of the following:—

## “SCHEDULE 8.”

## ANNUAL DOG TAXES.

	R c
(i) For every dog that has reached the age of six months at any date before and including the 30th June, in each year ... ... ... ...	1 50
(ii) For every dog that has reached the age of six months or has been kept from and after the first of July, in each year ... ... ... ...	0 75
(iii) For every dog owned by a breeder, on production of a registration certificate from the South African Kennel Club or any other recognised club, for each dog so registered. (Such certificate to be produced with every application for acceptance of dog tax): Half the tax stipulated in items (i) and (ii) above.	
— Except as provided in item (ii) above, such tax shall be a yearly tax payable before the 31st January of each year.”	

T.A.L.G. 5/97/8.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 834.]

[5 Desember 1962.

## MUNISIPALITEIT PRETORIA-NOORD.—WYSIGING VAN VERKEERSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel *honderd-en-een* van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die volgende verordeninge, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel *nege-en-negentig* van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is:—

## MUNISIPALITEIT PRETORIA-NOORD.—WYSIGING VAN VERKEERSVERORDENINGE.

Die Verkeersverordeninge van toepassing op die Munisipaliteit Pretoria-Noord, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 501 van 18 Augustus 1948, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:—

1. Deur Bylae D te skrap.
  2. Deur Bylae E te skrap.
  3. Deur subartikel (2) van artikel (a) van Bylae G te skrap.
  4. Deur die volgende tot Bylae G toe te voeg:—  
“(b) Staanplek vir tweedeklas huurrytuie:—  
(I) Vier staanplekke in Koos de la Reystraat suid van Stasiestraat aan die westekant van Koos de la Reystraat met die voorkant noordwaarts.”
- T.A.L.G. 5/98/28.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 835.]

[5 Desember 1962.

## MUNISIPALITEIT BOKSBURG.—WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE EN REGULASIES BETREFFENDE LISENSIES EN BEHEER OOR BESIGHEDEN.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel *honderd-en-een* van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die volgende verordeninge, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel *nege-en-negentig* van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is:—

## MUNISIPALITEIT BOKSBURG.—WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE EN REGULASIES BETREFFENDE LISENSIES EN BEHEER OOR BESIGHEDEN.

Die Verordeninge en Regulasies Betreffende Licensies en Beheer oor Besighede van die Munisipaliteit Boksburg, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 1036 van 23 Desember 1953, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur Bylae 8 te skrap en met die volgende te vervang:—

## “BYLAE 8.”

## JAARLIKSE HONDEBELASTING.

R c

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| (i) Vir iedere hond wat voor of op 30 Junie in enige jaar ses maande oud is ... ... ... ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 50 |
| (ii) Vir iedere hond wat op of na 1 Julie in enige jaar ses maand oud is, of van daardie datum, of daarna aangehou word ... ... ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 75 |
| (iii) Vir iedere hond wat aan 'n hondeteler behoort, indien 'n geregistrasiesertifikaat van die South African Kennel Club, of 'n ander erkende klub ten opsigte van so 'n hond ingelewer word (so 'n sertifikaat moet iedere aansoek in verband met die hondebelaasting vergesel): Die helfte van die bedrag wat in Items (i) en (ii) hierbo aangegee word. |      |

Behoudens die bepalings van item (ii) hierbo, word die belasting jaarliks gevorder, en moet dit elke jaar voor 31 Januarie betaal word.”

T.A.L.G. 5/97/8.

9

And whereas it is deemed expedient to amend the said Town-Planning Scheme in certain respects;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section forty-six of the said Ordinance, I hereby declare that Town-Planning Scheme No. 1, 1952, of the Town Council of Kempton Park is hereby amended as indicated in the scheme clauses filed with the Secretary of the Townships Board, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Kempton Park; this amendment is known as Kempton Park Town-Planning Scheme No. 1/3.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this Seventeenth day of November, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

F. H. ODENDAAL,  
Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.  
T.A.D. 5/2/30/3.

En nademaal dit wenslik geag word om genoemde dorpsaanlegskema in sekere opsigte te wysig;

So is dit dat ek, kräftens en ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat by artikel ses-en-veertig van genoemde Ordonnansie aan my verleen word, hierby verklaar dat Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1952, van die Stadsraad van Kempton Park hierby gewysig word soos aangedui op die skemaklousules, in bewaring gehou deur die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Kempton Park; hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Kempton Park-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/3.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die Sewentiende dag van November Eenduisend Negehonderd Tweeen-sestig.

F. H. ODENDAAL,  
Administrateur van die Provinssie Transvaal.  
T.A.D. 5/2/30/3.

## PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

### ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICES.

The following notices relating to the administration of the Province of the Transvaal are published under the authority of the Administrator for general information.

J. H. O. VAN GRAAN,  
Provincial Secretary.  
Office of the Administrator of Transvaal, Pretoria.

Administrator's Notice No. 832.] [5 December 1962.  
BARBERTON MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO  
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section one hundred and one of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the following by-laws, which have been approved by him in terms of section ninety-nine of the said Ordinance:—

BARBERTON MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO  
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BY-LAWS.  
Amend the Electricity Supply By-laws of the Barberton Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 537, dated the 8th September, 1937, as amended, by the deletion of the figures "32½" in item 11 of the Schedule (Tariff of Charges) and the substitution therefor of the figure "40".  
T.A.L.G. 5/36/5.

Administrator's Notice No. 833.] [5 December 1962.  
BARBERTON MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT  
TO WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section one hundred and one of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the following by-laws, which have been approved by him in terms of section ninety-nine of the said Ordinance:—

BARBERTON MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO WATER  
SUPPLY BY-LAWS.  
Amend the Water Supply By-laws of the Barberton Municipality, approved by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Transvaal on 23rd November, 1904, as amended, by the deletion of the figures "12s. 6d.", "1s. 6d." and "2s." where it appears in sub-item (i) of item (a) of the Water Tariff and the substitution therefor of the figures "R1.50", "20c" and "25c" respectively.  
T.A.L.G. 5/104/5.

### PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE.

### ADMINISTRATEURSKENNISGEWINGS.

Onderstaande kennisgewings wat betrekking het op die administrasie van die Provinssie Transvaal word op gesag van die Administrateur vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

J. H. O. VAN GRAAN,  
Provinssiale Sekretaris.  
Kantoor van die Administrateur van Transvaal, Pretoria.

Administrateurskennisgwing No. 832.] [5 Desember 1962.  
MUNISIPALITEIT BARBERTON.—WYSIGING VAN  
VERORDENINGE OP DIE LEWERING VAN  
ELEKTRISITEIT.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel honderd-en-een van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die volgende verordeninge, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel nege-en-negentig van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is:—

MUNISIPALITEIT BARBERTON.—WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE OP DIE LEWERING VAN ELEKTRISITEIT.

Die Verordeninge op die Lewering van Elektrisiteit van die Munisipaliteit Barberton, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgwing No. 537 van 8 September 1937, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur die syfers "32½" waar dit in item 11 van die Skedule (Tarief van Betalings) voorkom te skrap en dit deur die syfer "40" te vervang.  
T.A.L.G. 5/36/5.

Administrateurskennisgwing No. 833.] [5 Desember 1962.  
MUNISIPALITEIT BARBERTON.—WYSIGING VAN  
WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel honderd-en-een van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die volgende verordeninge, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel nege-en-negentig van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is:—

MUNISIPALITEIT BARBERTON.—WYSIGING VAN  
WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Barberton, goedgekeur deur die Luitenant-gouverneur van Transvaal op 23 November 1904, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur die syfers "12s. 6d.", "1s. 6d." en "2s." te skrap waar dit voorkom in subitem (i) van item (a) van die Watertarief en dit deur die syfers "R1.50", "20c" en "25c" onderskeidelik te vervang.  
T.A.L.G. 5/104/5.

And whereas it is deemed expedient to apply the said paragraph (d) in respect of the division of Portion 44 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm De Rust No. 12, Registration Division J.U., District of Nelspruit, in extent 17·0769 morgen, as held by Deed of Transfer No. 10481/56 in favour of Jacobus Johannes Kruger into a portion in extent approximately 1·6 morgen and a remainder in extent approximately 15·4769 morgen;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by the said paragraph, I hereby declare that the provisions of the said paragraph (d) of section two apply to such division.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this Twentieth day of November, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

F. H. ODENDAAL,  
Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.  
T.A.D. 9/3/16.

No. 290 (Administrator's), 1962.]

### PROCLAMATION

BY THE HONOURABLE THE ADMINISTRATOR OF THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL.

Whereas it has been declared by Administrator's Proclamation No. 243, dated the Thirty-first day of August, 1962, that the provisions of paragraph (d) of section two of the Division of Land Ordinance, 1957, apply to the division of the remaining extent of Portion 1 of Portion C of the farm Waterpan No. 292, Registration Division I.Q., District of Randfontein in extent 150 morgen as held by Deed of Transfer No. 7435/61 in favour of Western Areas Gold Mining Company, Limited, into two portions in extent approximately 40,000 square feet each and a remainder in extent approximately 149·0733 morgen;

And whereas the applicant has now pointed out that the property described above should be the certain remaining extent of Portion C of the farm Waterpan No. 292, Registration Division I.Q., District of Randfontein, in extent 308·8717 morgen;

Now therefore, I hereby declare that the words and figures "the remaining extent of Portion 1 of Portion C of the farm Waterpan No. 292, Registration Division I.Q., District of Randfontein, in extent 150 morgen" and "a remainder in extent approximately 149·0733 morgen" in the English version of the said proclamation are amended to "certain remaining extent of Portion C of the farm Waterpan No. 292, Registration Division I.Q., District of Randfontein in extent 308·8717 morgen" and "a remainder in extent approximately 307·9450 morgen" and the words and figures "die resterende gedeelte van Gedelte 1 van Gedelte C van die plaas Waterpan No. 292, Registrasie-afdeling I.Q., distrik Randfontein, groot 150 morg" and "'n restant groot ongeveer 149·0733 morg" in the Afrikaans version of the said proclamation are amended to "seker resterende gedeelte van Gedelte C van die plaas Waterpan No. 292, Registrasie-afdeling I.Q., distrik Randfontein, groot 308·8717 morg" and "'n restant groot ongeveer 307·9450 morg."

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this Seventeenth day of November, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

F. H. ODENDAAL,  
Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.  
T.A.D. 9/41/15.

No. 291 (Administrator's), 1962.]

### PROCLAMATION

BY THE HONOURABLE THE ADMINISTRATOR OF THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL.

Whereas the Town-Planning Scheme No. 1, 1952, of the Town Council of Kempton Park was approved by Proclamation No. 99 of 1952, in terms of section forty-three of the Townships and Town-Planning Ordinance, 1931;

En Nademaal dit wenslik geag word om genoemde paragraaf (d) toe te pas ten opsigte van die verdeling van Gedelte 44 ('n gedeelte van Gedelte 1) van die plaas De Rust No. 12, Registrasie-afdeling J.U., distrik Nelspruit, groot 17·0769 morg, soos gehou kragtens Akte van Transport No. 10481/56 ten gunste van Jacobus Johannes Kruger in 'n gedeelte groot ongeveer 1·6 morg en 'n restant groot ongeveer 15·4769 morg;

So is dit dat ek, ingevolge die bevoegdhede by genoemde paragraaf aan my verleent, hierby verklaar dat die bepalings van genoemde paragraaf (d) van artikel twee op sodanige verdeling van toepassing is.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die Twintigste dag van November Eenduisend Negehonderd Twee-en-sestig.

F. H. ODENDAAL,  
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.  
T.A.D. 9/3/16.

No. 290 (Administrators-), 1962.]

### PROKLAMASIE

DEUR SY EDELE DIE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Nademaal by Administrateursproklamasie No. 243, gedateer die Een-en-dertigste dag van Augustus 1962, verklaar is dat die bepalings van paragraaf (d) van artikel twee van die Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond, 1957, toegepas word op die verdeling van die resterende gedeelte van Gedelte 1 van Gedelte C van die plaas Waterpan No. 292, Registrasie-afdeling I.Q., distrik Randfontein, groot 150 morg soos gehou kragtens Transportakte No. 7435/61 ten gunste van Western Areas Gold Mining Company, Limited, in twee gedeeltes groot ongeveer 40,000 vierkante voet elk en 'n restant groot ongeveer 149·0733 morg;

En nademaal die applikant nou daarop gewys het dat die beskrywing van bogenoemde eiendom, sekere resterende gedeelte van Gedelte C van die plaas Waterpan No. 292, Registrasie-afdeling I.Q., distrik Randfontein groot 308·8717 morg moet wees:

So is dit dat ek hierby verklaar dat die woorde en getalle "die resterende gedeelte van Gedelte 1 van Gedelte C van die plaas Waterpan No. 292, Registrasie-afdeling I.Q., distrik Randfontein, groot 150 morg" en "'n restant groot ongeveer 149·0733 morg" in die Afrikaanse weergawe van genoemde proklamasie gewysig word tot "sekere resterende gedeelte van Gedelte C van die plaas Waterpan No. 292, Registrasie-afdeling I.Q., distrik Randfontein, groot 308·8717 morg" en "'n restant groot ongeveer 307·9450 morg" en die woorde en getalle "the remaining extent of Portion 1 of Portion C of the farm Waterpan No. 292, Registration Division I.Q., District of Randfontein, in extent 150 morgen" en "a remainder in extent approximately 149·0733 morgen" in die Engelse weergawe van genoemde Proklamasie gewysig word tot "certain remaining extent of Portion C of the farm Waterpan No. 292, Registration Division I.Q., District of Randfontein in extent 308·8717 morgen" en "a remainder in extent approximately 307·9450 morgen."

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die Sewentiende dag van November Eenduisend Negehonderd Twee-en-sestig.

F. H. ODENDAAL,  
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.  
T.A.D. 9/41/15.

No. 291 (Administrators-), 1962.]

### PROKLAMASIE

DEUR SY EDELE DIE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Nademaal Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1952, van die Stadsraad van Kempton Park by Proklamasie No. 99 van 1952, ingevolge artikel drie-en-veertig van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, goedgekeur is;

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this Twenty-second day of November, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

F. H. ODENDAAL,  
Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.  
T.A.D. 8/2/40/8.

No. 287 (Administrator's), 1962.]

### PROCLAMATION

BY THE HONOURABLE THE ADMINISTRATOR OF THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL.

Whereas the Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958, of the Peri-Urban Areas Health Board was approved by Proclamation No. 228 of 1959, in terms of section *forty-three* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931;

And whereas it is deemed expedient to amend the said Town-planning Scheme in certain respects;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section *forty-six* of the said Ordinance, I hereby declare that Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958, of the Peri-Urban Areas Health Board is hereby amended as indicated in the scheme clauses and Map No. 3, filed with the Secretary of the Townships Board, Pretoria; and the Secretary/Treasurer, Peri-Urban Areas Health Board, Johannesburg and Pretoria; this amendment is known as Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme: Amending Scheme No. 8.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this Seventeenth day of November, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

F. H. ODENDAAL,  
Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.  
T.A.D. 5/2/73/8.

No. 228 (Administrator's), 1962.]

### PROCLAMATION

BY THE HONOURABLE THE ADMINISTRATOR OF THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL.

Whereas by paragraph (d) of section *two* of the Division of Land Ordinance, 1957, the application of the said Ordinance to a division of land may be excluded by Proclamation;

And whereas it is deemed expedient to apply the said paragraph (d) in respect of the division of Certain Portion 33 (a portion of that Portion 4) of the farm Moriah No. 238, Registration Division K.T., District of Pilgrims Rest in extent 29·5611 morgen, as held by Deed of Transfer No. 20485/61 in favour of Arie Abraham Topham into a portion in extent approximately 4 morgen and a remainder in extent approximately 25·5611 morgen;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by the said paragraph, I hereby declare that the provisions of the said paragraph (d) of section *two* apply to such division.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this Twenty-second day of November, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

F. H. ODENDAAL,  
Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.  
T.A.D. 9/14/7.

No. 289 (Administrator's), 1962.]

### PROCLAMATION

BY THE HONOURABLE THE ADMINISTRATOR OF THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL.

Whereas by paragraph (d) of section *two* of the Division of Land Ordinance, 1957, the application of the said Ordinance to a division of land may be excluded by Proclamation;

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 22ste dag van November Eenduisend Negehonderd Twee-en-sestig.

F. H. ODENDAAL,  
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.  
T.A.D. 8/2/40/8.

No. 287 (Administrateurs-), 1962.]

### PROKLAMASIE

DEUR SY EDELE DIE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Nademaal Noordelike Johannesburg Streek-dorpsaanlegskema 1958, van die Gesondheidsraad vir Buitestedelike Gebiede by Proklamasie No. 228 van 1959, ingevolge artikel *drie-en-veertig* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, goedkeur is;

En nademaal dit wenslik geag word om genoemde dorpsaanlegskema in sekere opsigte te wysig;

So is dit dat ek, kragtens en ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat by artikel *ses-en-veertig* van genoemde Ordonnansie aan my verleen word, hierby verklaar dat Noordelike Johannesburg Streek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958, van die Gesondheidsraad vir Buitestedelike Gebiede hierby gewysig word soos aangedui op die skemaklusules en kaart No. 3, in bewaring gehou deur die Sekretaris van die Dorpreraad, Pretoria, en die Sekretaris/Tesourier, Gesondheidsraad vir Buitestedelike Gebiede, Johannesburg, en Pretoria; hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Noordelike Johannesburg Streek-dorpsaanlegskema: Wysigende Skema No. 8.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die Sewentiende dag van November Eenduisend Negehonderd Twee-en-sestig.

F. H. ODENDAAL,  
Administrateur van die Provincie van Transvaal.  
T.A.D. 5/2/73/8.

No. 288 (Administrateurs-), 1962.]

### PROKLAMASIE

DEUR SY EDELE DIE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Nademaal by paragraaf (d) van artikel *twee* van die Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond, 1957, die toe-passing van genoemde Ordonnansie op 'n verdeling van grond by Proklamasie uitgesluit kan word;

En nademaal dit wenslik geag word om genoemde paragraaf (d) toe te pas ten opsigte van die verdeling van sekere Gedeelte 33 ('n gedeelte van daardie Gedeelte 4) van die plaas Moriah No. 238, Registrasie-afdeling K.T., distrik Pelgrimsrust, groot 29·5611 morg, soos gehou kragtens Akte van Transport No. 20485/61 ten gunste van Arie Abraham Topham in 'n gedeelte groot ongeveer 4 morg en 'n restant groot ongeveer 25·5611 morg;

So is dit dat ek, ingevolge die bevoegdhede by genoemde paragraaf aan my verleen, hierby verklaar dat die bepalings van genoemde paragraaf (d) van artikel *twee* op sodanige verdeling van toepassing is.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die Twee-en-twintigste dag van November Eenduisend Negehonderd Twee-en-sestig.

F. H. ODENDAAL,  
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.  
T.A.D. 9/14/7.

No. 289 (Administrateurs-), 1962.]

### PROKLAMASIE

DEUR SY EDELE DIE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Nademaal by paragraaf (d) van artikel *twee* van die Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond, 1957 die toe-passing van genoemde Ordonnansie op 'n verdeling van grond by Proklamasie uitgesluit kan word;

- (k) Buildings, including outbuildings, hereafter erected on the erf shall be located not less than 20 feet from the boundary thereof abutting on a street.
- (l) If the erf is fenced, or otherwise enclosed, the fencing or other enclosing device shall be erected and maintained to the satisfaction of the local authority.

#### 2. Servitudes for Sewerage and Other Municipal Purposes.

In addition to the conditions set out above the erven upon which servitudes are indicated on the general plan, shall be subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) The erf is subject to servitudes for sewerage and other municipal purposes, as indicated on the general plan, in favour of the local authority.
- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within six feet thereof.
- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude, such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance and removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose, subject to any damage done during the process of constructing, maintaining and removing such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

#### 3. Definitions.

In the foregoing conditions the following terms shall have the meaning assigned to them:—

- (i) "Applicant" means John Nivison and his successors in title to the township.
- (ii) "Dwelling-house" means a house designed for use as a dwelling for a single family.

#### 4. State and Municipal Erven.

Should any erf acquired as contemplated in clause B 1 (i) and (ii) hereof come into the possession of any person other than the State or the local authority, such erf shall thereupon be subject to such of the aforementioned or such other conditions as may be permitted by the Administrator after consultation with the Townships Board.

No. 286 (Administrator's), 1962.]

#### PROCLAMATION

BY THE HONOURABLE THE ADMINISTRATOR OF THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL.

Whereas a written application of the Town Council of Westonaria the owner of Erf No. 1223 situated in the township of Westonaria, District of Randfontein, Transvaal, for a certain amendment of the conditions of title of the aforesaid erf has been received;

And whereas it is provided by section one of the Removal of Restrictions in Townships Act, 1946 (Act No. 48 of 1946), as amended, that the Administrator of the Province may, with the approval of the State President, in certain circumstances alter, suspend or remove any restrictive condition in respect of land in a township;

And whereas the State President gave his approval for such amendment;

And whereas the other provisions of section one of the Removal of Restrictions in Township Act, 1946, have been observed;

Now, therefore, I hereby exercise the powers conferred upon me as aforesaid in respect of the conditions of title in Crown Grant No. G.48/46 pertaining to the said Erf No. 1223, Westonaria Township, by deleting the heading "For Municipal Purposes" at the top of Condition B on page 8 of the said Crown Grant.

- (k) Geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue, wat hierna op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens 20 voet van die straatgrens daarvan geleë wees.
- (l) As die erf omhein of op 'n ander wyse toegemaak word, moet die heining of ander omheiningsmateriaal tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur opgerig en onderhou word.

#### 2. Servitute vir riolerings- en ander munisipale doeleinades.

Benewens die voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is die ewe waarop servitute aangedui word op die algemene plan, aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan servitute vir riolerings- en ander munisipale doeleinades, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, soos aangedui op die algemene plan.
- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne voorname serwitutsgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituit of binne 6 voet daarvan geplant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om sodanige materiaal as wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud en verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke as wat hy volgens goeddunke as noodsaaklik beskou, tydelik te gooi op die grond wat aan voornoemde serwituit grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir voornoemde doel. Met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud en verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

#### 3. Woordomskrywing.

In voormalde voorwaardes het onderstaande uitdrukkings die betekenis wat daaraan geheg word:—

- (a) "Applicant" beteken John Nivison en sy opvolgers in titel tot die dorp.
- (b) "Woonhuis" beteken 'n huis wat ontwerp is vir gebruik as 'n woning vir een gesin.

#### 4. Staats- en munisipale erwe.

As 'n erf of erwe wat verkry word sodoen beoog in klausule B 1 (i) en (ii) hiervan, in die besit kom van enige ander persoon as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, dan is so 'n erf daarop onderworpe aan sodanige van voorname voorwaardes of sodanige ander voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur na raadpleging met die Dorperraad bepaal.

No. 286 (Administrateurs-), 1962.]

#### PROKLAMASIE

DEUR SY EDELE DIE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Nademaal 'n skriftelike aansoek van die Stadsraad van Westonaria, die eienaar van Erf No. 1223, geleë in die dorp Westonaria, distrik Randfontein, Transvaal, ontvang is om 'n sekere wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van voormalde erf;

En nademaal by artikel een van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings in Dorpe, 1946 (Wet No. 48 van 1946), soos gewysig, bepaal word dat die Administrateur van die provinsie met die goedkeuring van die Staatspresident in sekere omstandighede 'n beperkende voorwaarde ten opsigte van grond in 'n dorp kan wysig, oopskort of ophef;

En nademaal die Staatspresident sy goedkeuring aan sodanige wysiging verleen het;

En nademaal aan die ander bepalings van artikel een van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings in Dorpe, 1946, voldoen is;

So is dit dat ek hierby die bevoegdhede my verleen soos voormeld, uitoefen met betrekking tot die titelvoorwaardes in Kroongrondbrief No. G.48/46 ten opsigte van die genoemde Erf No. 1223, dorp Westonaria, deur die opskrif "For Municipal Purposes" bo-aan voorwaarde B op bladsy 8 van die genoemde Kroongrondbrief, te skrap.

(ii) such erven as may be acquired for municipal purposes provided the Administrator, after consultation with the Board, has approved the purposes for which such erven are required;

shall be subject to the further conditions hereinafter set forth:—

- (a) The applicant and any other person or body of persons so authorised in writing by the Administrator, shall, for the purpose of securing the enforcement of these conditions and any other conditions referred to in section *fifty-six bis* of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931, have the right and power to enter into and upon the erf at all reasonable times for the purpose of such inspection or inquiry as may be necessary to be made for the above-mentioned purpose.
- (b) The elevational treatment of all buildings shall conform to good architecture so as not to interfere with the amenities of the neighbourhood.
- (c) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right, save and except to prepare the erf for building purposes, to excavate therefrom any material without the written consent of the local authority.
- (d) Except with the consent of the local authority, no animal as defined in the Local Authorities' Pounds Regulations, shall be kept or stabled on the erf.
- (e) No wood and/or iron buildings or buildings of unburnt clay-brick shall be erected on the erf.
- (f) Where, in the opinion of the local authority, it is impracticable for stormwater to be drained from higher-lying erven direct to a public street the owner of the erf shall be obliged to accept and/or permit the passage over the erf of such stormwater: Provided that the owners of any higher-lying erven, the stormwater from which is discharged over any lower-lying erf, shall be liable to pay a proportionate share of the cost of any pipe line or drain which the owner of such lower-lying erf may find necessary to lay or construct for the purpose of conducting the water so discharged over the erf.
- (g) The erf shall be used for the erection of a dwelling-house only: Provided that, with the consent of the Administrator after reference to the Board and the local authority, a place of public worship or a place of instruction, social hall, institution or other buildings appertaining to a residential area, may be erected on the erf: Provided further that the local authority may permit such other buildings as may be provided for in an approved town-planning scheme, subject to the conditions of the scheme under which the consent of the local authority is required.
- (h) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right to make or permit to be made upon the erf for any purpose whatsoever any bricks, tiles or earthenware pipes or other articles of a like nature.
- (i) Except with the consent of the Administrator who may prescribe such conditions as he may deem necessary, not more than one dwelling-house together with such outbuildings as are ordinarily required to be used in connection therewith shall be erected on the erf: Provided that if the erf is subdivided or it or any portion of it is consolidated with any other erf or portion of an erf this condition may with the consent of the Administrator be applied to each resulting portion or consolidated area.
  - (i) The dwelling-house, exclusive of outbuildings, to be erected on the erf shall be of the value of not less than R6,000;
  - (ii) the main building, which shall be a completed building and not one partly erected and intended for completion at a later date, shall be erected simultaneously with, or before, the erection of the outbuildings.

(ii) erwe wat vir munisipale doekeindes verkry word, mits die Administrateur na raadpleging met die Dorperaad dié doekeindes waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedgekeur het;

is onderworpe aan onderstaande verdere voorwaardes:—

- (a) Die applikant en enige ander persoon of liggaam van persone wat skriftelik deur die Administrateur daartoe magtiging verleen is het, met die doel om te sorg dat hierdie voorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes genoem in artikel *ses-en-vyftig bis* van Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1931 nagekom word, die reg en bevoegdheid om op alle redelike tye die erf te betree ten einde sodanige inspeksie te doen of ondersoek in te stel as wat vir bovermelde doel gedoen of ingestel moet word.
- (b) Die opstand van alle geboue moet voldoen aan die vereistes van goeie argitektuur sodat dit nie die aantreklikheid van die omgewing benadeel nie.
- (c) Nog die eienaar nog enigiemand anders besit die reg om, behalwe om die erf vir boudoekeindes in gereedheid te bring, enige materiaal daarop uit te grawe sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur.
- (d) Behalwe met die toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur, mag geen dier soos omskryf in die Skutregulasies van Plaaslike Besture, op die erf aangehou of op stal gesit word nie.
- (e) Geen geboue, van hout en/of sink, of geboue van roustene mag op die erf opgerig word nie.
- (f) Waar dit na die mening van die plaaslike bestuur onuitvoerbaar is om neerslagwater van erwe met 'n hoër ligging regstreeks na 'n openbare straat af te voer, is die eienaar van die erf verplig om te aanvaar dat sodanige neerslagwater op sy erf vloei en/of toe te laat dat dit daaroor loop: Met dien verstande dat die eienars van erwe met 'n hoër ligging, van waar die neerslagwater oor 'n erf met 'n laer ligging loop, aanspreeklik is om 'n eweredige aandeel van die koste te betaal van enige pypplyn of afleivoor wat die eienaar van sodanige erf met 'n laer ligging nodig vind om aan te lê of te bou, om die water wat aldus oor die erf loop, af te voer.
- (g) Die erf moet slegs gebruik word om daarop 'n woonhuis op te rig: Met dien verstande dat, met die toestemming van die Administrateur na raadpleging met die Raad en die plaaslike bestuur, 'n plek van openbare godsdiensoefening of 'n plek van onderrig, 'n gemeenskapsaal, 'n infirmitie of ander geboue wat in 'n woongebied tuishoort op die erf opgerig kan word: Voorts met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur sodanige ander geboue as waaryoor in 'n goedgekeurde Dorpsaanlegskema voorsiening gemaak word, kan toelaat, behoudens die voorwaardes van die Skema waarvolgens die toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur vereis word.
- (h) Nog die eienaar nog enigiemand anders besit die reg om vir enige doel hoegenaamd bakstene; teëls of erdepype of ander artikels van 'n soortgelyke aard op die erf te vervaardig of te laat vervaardig.
- (i) Behalwe met die toestemming van die Administrateur wat sodanige voorwaardes kan stel as wat hy nodig mag, nie meer as een woonhuis met sodanige buitegeboue as wat gewoonlik vir die gebruik in verband daarmee nodig is, op die erf opgerig word nie: Met dien verstande dat indien die erf onderverdeel of as dit of enige gedeelte daarvan met enige ander erf of gedeelte van 'n erf gekonsolideer word, hierdie voorwaarde met die toestemming van die Administrateur op elke gevolglike gedeelte of die gekonsolideerde gebied toegepas kan word.
  - (i) Die waarde van die woonhuis, sonder inbegrip van die buitegeboue, wat op die erf opgerig gaan word, moet minstens R6,000 wees;
  - (ii) die hoofgebou, wat 'n voltooide gebou moet wees en nie een wat gedeeltelik opgerig is en eers later voltooi gaan word nie, moet gelykydig met, of vóór, die oprigting van die buitegebou opgerig word.

Quarterly audited detailed statements shall be rendered by the applicant to the local authority and shall be accompanied by a remittance for the amount shown to be due to the local authority. The local authority, or any official duly authorised thereto by it, shall have the right to inspect and audit the applicant's books at all reasonable times relative to the disposal of erven in the township. If so required, by the said local authority, or official, the applicant shall produce all such books and papers as may be necessary for such inspection and audit. If no such moneys have been received during any quarterly period the local authority may, in lieu of an audited statement, accept a statement to that effect.

#### 9. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.

All erven must be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding—

- (i) the rights held under Deeds of Transfer Nos. 12646/1929 and 3440/1905 in respect to the water from the dam, the furrow or sluit, the filtered effluent and the 4-inch pipe will not be passed on to the owners of the erven;
- (ii) the following conditions which do not affect the township area:—
  - (a) By Deed of Transfer No. 12646/1929, dated the 18th of October, 1929, the owner and its successors in title of the remaining extent called Craighall Estate of the farm Klipfontein shall be bound to accept all seepage of water or run-off of stormwater into the furrow or sluit referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of the said Deed of Transfer.
  - (b) By Notarial Deed No. 195/54-S, registered on the 23rd of March, 1954, the right has been granted to the City Council of Johannesburg to convey electricity over the said property together with ancillary rights and to use the said property for municipal purposes, and subject to the conditions as will more fully appear from the said Notarial Deed and diagram annexed thereto.
  - (c) By Notarial Deed No. 1171/54-S, registered on the 23rd of December, 1954, the said property is subject to a perpetual right of way 12 Cape feet wide indicated by the figure bBCDEFGH-JKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZA on Diagram S.G. No. A.3929/54, with the right to use the said area for municipal services in favour of the City Council of Johannesburg, as will more fully appear from the said Notarial Deed.
- (iii) The following servitude which affects erven Nos. 232, 236 and 237 only:—
 

By Notarial Deed No. 343/57-S, registered on the 9th of April, 1957, the said property is subject to a perpetual right of way in favour of the City Council of Johannesburg as will more fully appear from the said Notarial Deed.

#### 10. Enforcement of Conditions.

The applicant shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions referred to in section *fifty-six bis* of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the applicant of all or any of the obligations and to vest these in any other person or body of persons.

#### B—CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

##### 1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions.

The erven with the exception of—

- (i) such erven as may be acquired for State or Provincial purposes; and

Die applikant moet geouditeerde, gedetailleerde kwaalstate, tesame met die bedrag wat daarop aangewys word as verskuldig aan die plaaslike bestuur, aan die plaaslike bestuur verstreke. Die plaaslike bestuur of enige beampete deur hom behoorlik daartoe magtiging verleen, besit die reg om op alle redelike tye die applikant se boeke betreffende die verkoop van erwe in die dorp te inspekteer en te ouditeer. Op versoek van genoemde plaaslike bestuur of beampete moet die applikant alle boeke en stukke wat vir sodanige inspeksie en ouditering nodig is, voorlê. Indien geen sodanige geldte gedurende enige tydperk van drie maande ontvang is nie, kan die plaaslike bestuur 'n verklaring waarin melding daarvan gemaak word, in plaas van 'n geouditeerde staat aanneem.

#### 9. Afhandeling van bestaande titelvoorwaardes.

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en serwitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehou van mineraleregte, maar sonder inbegrip van—

- (i) Die regte gehou onder Transportakte Nos. 12646/1929 en 3440/1905 met betrekking tot die water van die dam, die voor of sluis af, die gefiltrerde uitvloeisel en die 4-dm. pyp, sal nie aan die eienaars van die erwe oorgedra word nie.
- (ii) Die volgende voorwaardes wat nie die dorpsgebied raak nie:—
  - (a) Kragtens Transportakte No. 12646/1929, van 18 Oktober 1929, word die eienaar en sy opvolgers tot die eiendomsreg van die resterende gedeelte genoem Craighall Estate van die plaas Klipfontein gebind om alle syfering van water of afloop van stormwater in die voor of sluis genoem in subparagraaf (a) van genoemde Transportakte, te aanvaar.
  - (b) Kragtens Notariële Akte No. 195/54-S, geregtreer op die 23ste Maart 1954, is die reg aan die Stadsraad van Johannesburg verleent om elektrisiteit oor genoemde eiendom te geleentesame met ondergeskikte regte en om genoemde eiendom vir municipale doeleindeste gebruik, en onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat vollediger sal blyk uit die Notariële Akte en diagram daarby aangeheg.
  - (c) Kragtens Notariële Akte No. 1171/54-S, geregtreer op die 23ste Desember 1954, is genoemde eiendom onderworpe aan 'n lewenslange padserwituit, 12 Kaapse voet breed, aangedui deur die figuur bBCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZA op Diagram L.G. No. A.3929/54, met die reg om genoemde gebied te gebruik vir municipale dienste ten gunste van die Stadsraad van Johannesburg, soos vollediger sal blyk uit genoemde Notariële Akte.
- (iii) Die volgende serwituit wat slegs Erwe Nos. 232, 236 en 237 raak:—
 

Kragtens Notariële Akte No. 343/57-S, geregtreer op die 9de April 1957, is genoemde eiendom onderworpe aan 'n lewenslange padserwituit ten gunste van die Stadsraad van Johannesburg, soos vollediger sal blyk uit genoemde Notariële Akte.

#### 10. Nakoming van voorwaardes.

Die applikant moet die stittingsvoorwaardes nakom en moet die nodige stappe doen om te sofg dat die titelvoorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes genoem in artikel *ses-en-vyftig bis* van Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1931, nagekom word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die applikant van almal of enige van die verpligtings te onthef en om sodanige verpligtigs by enige ander persoon of liggaam van persone te laat berus.

#### B—TITELVOORWAARDES.

##### 1. Die erwe met sekere uitsonderings.

Die erwe uitgesonderd—

- (i) erwe wat vir Staats- of Provinciale doeleindeste verkry word; en

- (ii) that all costs of, or connected with, the installation of plant and appurtenances for the delivery, storage, if necessary, and reticulation of the water shall be borne by the applicant, who shall also be responsible for the maintenance of such plant and appurtenances in good order and repair until they are taken over by the local authority: Provided that if the local authority requires the applicant to install plant and appurtenances of a capacity in excess of the needs of the township the additional costs occasioned thereby shall be borne by the local authority;
- (iii) that the local authority shall be entitled to take over free of cost the said plant and appurtenances upon their installation;
- (c) the applicant has furnished the local authority with adequate guarantees regarding the fulfilment of his obligations under the above-mentioned arrangements.

A summarised statement setting forth the nature and quantity of the available supply of water and the major features of the arrangements entered into between the applicant and the local authority, with special reference to the guarantees referred to in sub-paragraph (c) shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

#### 4. Sanitation.

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator for his approval a certificate from the local authority to the effect that arrangements to its satisfaction have been made for the sanitation of the township, which shall include provision for the disposal of waste water and refuse.

A summarised statement of the main provisions of the aforesaid arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

#### 5. Electricity.

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator for his approval a certificate from the local authority to the effect that arrangements to its satisfaction have been made for the supply and distribution of electricity throughout the township.

A summarised statement of the main provisions of the aforesaid arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

#### 6. Cemetery, Depositing and Bantu Location Sites.

The applicant shall make arrangements with the local authority to the satisfaction of the Administrator in regard to the provision of a depositing site and sites for a cemetery and Bantu location. Should such provision consist of land to be transferred to the local authority, transfer thereof shall be free of conditions restricting the use or the right of disposal thereof by the local authority.

#### 7. Street.

The applicant shall form and grade the street to the satisfaction of the local authority and be responsible for its maintenance until such time as this responsibility is taken over by the local authority: Provided however that the applicant's responsibility to maintain the street shall cease when 40 per cent of the erven abutting thereon have been built upon.

#### 8. Endowment.

The applicant shall, subject to the provisos to paragraph (d) of sub-section (1) of section twenty-seven of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931, pay as an endowment to the local authority an amount representing 13½% (thirteen and a half per cent) on land value only of all erven disposed of by the applicant by way of sale, barter or gift or in any other manner (other than erven transferred in terms of section twenty-four of that Ordinance), such value to be calculated as at the date of such disposal and to be determined in the manner set out in the said paragraph (d).

(ii) dat alle koste van, of in verband met die instaling van 'n installasie en toebehoere vir die lewering, opgaar, indien nodig, en retikulasie van die water, deur die applikant gedra moet word, en die applikant is ook aanspreeklik om sodanige installasie en toebehoere in 'n goeie toestand te onderhou tot tyd en wyl hulle deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstande dat indien die plaaslike bestuur vereis dat die applikant 'n installasie en toebehoere van 'n groter kapasiteit as wat vir die dorp nodig is, moet installeer, die ekstra koste wat daardeur meegebring word, deur die plaaslike bestuur gedra moet word;

(iii) dat die plaaslike bestuur daartoe geregtig is om genoemde installasie en toebehoere by hul installasie kosteloos oor te neem;

(c) die applikant gesikte waarborgs aan die plaaslike bestuur verstrek het met betrekking tot die nakkoming van sy verpligtings kragtens bostaande reëlings.

'n Beknopte verklaring waarin die aard en hoeveelheid van die watervoorraad beskikbaar en die hooftrekke van die reëlings tussen die applikant en die plaaslike bestuur getref uiteengesit word, met spesiale vermelding van die waarborgs in subparagraaf (c) genoem, moet tesame met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

#### 4. Sanitaire dienste.

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat van die plaaslike bestuur aan die Administrateur vir sy goedkeuring voorle waarin vermeld word dat reëlings tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur getref is vir die sanitêre dienste in die dorp, met inbegrip van voorsiening vir die afvoer van vuilwater en vuilisverwydering.

'n Beknopte verklaring van die hoofbepalings van voorname reëlings moet tesame met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

#### 5. Elektrisiteit.

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat van die plaaslike bestuur aan die Administrateur vir sy goedkeuring voorle waarin vermeld word dat reëlings tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur getref is vir die levering van elektrisiteit en die distribusie daarvan deur die hele dorp.

'n Beknopte verklaring van die hoofbepalings van voorname reëlings moet tesame met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

#### 6. Begraafplaas-, stortings- en Bantoelokasieterreine.

Die applikant moet tot voldoening van die Administrateur met die plaaslike bestuur reëlings tref ten opsigte van die verskaffing van 'n stortingsterrein en terreine vir 'n begraafplaas en 'n Bantoelokasie. As sodanige verskaffing bestaan uit grond aan die plaaslike bestuur oorgedra te word, is die oordrag daarvan nie onderworpe aan voorwaarde, waarby die gebruik of die reg van vreemding daarvan deur die plaaslike bestuur, beperk word nie.

#### 7. Straat.

Die applikant moet die straat vorm en skraap tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur en is aanspreeklik vir die onderhoud daarvan tot tyd en wyl hierdie aanspreeklikheid deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstande dat die applikant se aanspreeklikheid om die straat te onderhou ophou wanneer 40 persent van die aangrensende erwé bebou is.

#### 8. Skenkings.

Die applikant moet, onderworpe aan die voorbehoudsbepalings van paragraaf (d) van subartikel (1) van artikel *sewe-en-twintig* van Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1931, as 'n skenkings aan die plaaslike bestuur 'n bedrag betaal gelykstaande met 13½% (dertien en 'n half persent) van slegs die grondwaarde van alle erwé wat deur die applikant verkoopt, verruil of geskenk of op enige ander manier van die hand gesit word (uitgesonderd erwé oorgedra ingevolge artikel *vier-en-twintig* van daardie Ordonnansie); sodanige waarde bereken te word soos op die datum waarop dit aldus van die hand gesit word en vasgestel te word op die wyse uiteengesit in genoemde paragraaf (d).